

# Beaton Institute Archive

## Finding Aid - The Cape Breton Highlanders collection (MG 20.5)

---

Generated by Beaton Institute Archive on November 10, 2023

Language of description: English

Beaton Institute Archive

<https://beatoninstitute.com/mg-20-5>

# The Cape Breton Highlanders collection

---

## Table of contents

---

Summary information .....	3
Administrative history / Biographical sketch .....	3
Scope and content .....	4
Notes .....	4
Access points .....	4
Collection holdings .....	5
MG 20.5-A, 1871 - 1913 (1910) .....	5
MG 20.5-B, 1914 - 1919 (1914 - 1919) .....	6
MG 20.5-C, 1920 - 1939 (1920 - [193-]) .....	14
MG 20.5-D, 1939 - 1946 (September 1939 - 1946) .....	28
MG 20.5-D-1, Photographs (1939 - 1946) .....	28
MG 20.5-E, 1947 - 1990 (1939 - 1990) .....	87
MG 20.5-E-1, 30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy (1939 - 1975) .....	88
MG 20.5-E-2, 40th Anniversary of the Italian Campaign (May 1985) .....	211

## Summary information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Beaton Institute Archive
<b>Title:</b>	The Cape Breton Highlanders collection
<b>Reference code:</b>	MG 20.5
<b>Date:</b>	1910 - 1990 (creation)
<b>Physical description:</b>	0.38 m of multiple media
<b>Language:</b>	Dutch
<b>Language:</b>	English
<b>Language:</b>	Italian
<b>Language:</b>	Scottish Gaelic

---

## Administrative history / Biographical sketch

---

### Note

The Cape Breton Highlanders were officially formed on October 13, 1871 as the Victoria Provisional Battalion of Infantry under the command of Captain William Bingham. The unit consisted of four companies from Baddeck, Nova Scotia; Middle River, Nova Scotia; and, Grand Narrows, Nova Scotia. By the First World War, the unit had been re-designated a number of times and was known variously as the Victoria “Highland” Provisional Battalion of Infantry (December 2, 1879 – April 8, 1880), the Victoria Provisional Battalion of Infantry “Argyll Highlanders” (April 9, 1880 – June 11, 1885), and the 94th “Victoria” Battalion of Infantry, “Argyll Highlanders” (June 12, 1885 – May 7, 1900).

With the outbreak of World War I (WWI) in 1914, the 94th was placed on active service around Cape Breton for protection duties. On July 15, 1916 the 185th Canadian Infantry Battalion (Cape Breton Highlanders), CEF was authorized and it left for training in Great Britain on October 12, 1916. For the duration of the war, the 185th was part of the 5th Canadian Division and was used for reinforcements until February 1918.

On April 1, 1920, the unit, made up of the 94th, 85th and 185th battalions, was redesignated The Cape Breton Highlanders during a reorganization of the Militia. In 1932, unit headquarters moved from Baddeck to Sydney, Nova Scotia and in 1937 five new companies were established, including HQ Company (Sydney), A Company (Baddeck), B Company (Sydney), C Company (New Waterford), and D Company (Glace Bay).

Upon the outbreak of the Second World War (World War II, WWII), the Highlanders were placed on active service on September 1, 1939 for local protection duties. These duties ended on December 31, 1940 and the 1st Battalion, The Cape Breton Highlanders, CASF were mobilized on January 1, 1941. In November of that year, it was sent to Great Britain before joining the 11th Infantry Brigade, 5th Canadian Armoured Division in Italy in November 1943 and then moving to Holland in early 1945. The battalion was disbanded on February 15, 1946 and returned to militia status.

In 1954, with the Pictou Highlanders and the North Nova Scotia Highlanders, the Cape Breton Highlanders were amalgamated into the 2nd Battalion, The Nova Scotia Highlanders. In 2011, as it was serving in Afghanistan, the unit was again designated The Cape Breton Highlanders. In 2021, the Highlanders celebrated its 150th anniversary.

## Custodial history

Materials were donated to the Beaton Institute by veterans of The Cape Breton Highlanders, Mark Johnstone, Charles R. MacDonald (Sharky MacDonald), Ralph Davies, Glen MacNeil, and David Murphy, via the Cape Breton Highlanders Association between 1978 and 1996.

---

## Scope and content

---

Collection consists of materials related to The Cape Breton Highlanders, including photographs, recruitment ledgers, rolls and daily orders, correspondence, regimental histories, programs, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings and the World War 2 war diaries.

---

## Notes

---

### Arrangement

Arrangement was imposed by the archivist.

### Finding aids

Yes.

### Accruals

Accruals can be expected.

### Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
- 

## Access points

---

- The Cape Breton Highlanders (CBH)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Collections and Fonds (documentary form)
- Military (subject)
- World War I (1914-1918) (subject)
- World War II (1939-1945) (subject)
- Cape Breton Island (NS) (place)
- England (place)

- Italy (place)
- Holland (place)

---

## Collection holdings

---

### Series: MG 20.5-A - 1871 - 1913

Title: 1871 - 1913

Reference code: MG 20.5-A

Date: 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of materials created by the Cape Breton Highlanders in the years after the regiment was formed in 1871 until 1913.

Physical description: 0.002 m of graphic material

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Bands and Orchestras (subject)
  - Music and Song (subject)
  - Military (subject)
  - Cape Breton Island (NS) (place)
- 

### Item: MG 20.5-A-1 - 94th Regiment Band and Officers

Title: 94th Regiment Band and Officers

Reference code: MG 20.5-A-1

Date: September 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a group photograph of the 94th "Victoria" Battalion of Infantry, "Argyll Highlanders" regiment brass band and officers posing in a grassy field at Camp Aldershot in Aldershot, Nova Scotia with a number of bell tents erected in the background. The men are in uniform surrounding a large drum and the band members are holding clarinets, tubas, trumpets and French horns.

Included in the photograph are:

Front row (sitting): [unknown], Joe Valentine, D. MacKeigan, Eddie O'Brien, Grover Hull, J. Johnstone, J. Taylor MacDonald, and [unknown].

Middle row (kneeling): Bandmaster Walter Carmichael, Norman MacDonald, Noddie Morrison, Sam Mosely, Tom Fraser (kneeling the left of the drum), John MacNaughton (kneeling on the right of the drum), D. Weir, and Davy Seaton.

Back row: [unknown], Rannie MacDonald, [unknown], R. Bramwell, [unknown], James Mosley, Stewart [?], [unknown], Alex McLeod, George Weir, Allan MacDonald, Charles Anderson, [unknown], [unknown], and [unknown].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13 x 20.5 cm mounted 23 x 30.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: The cardboard photo mat is stamped “Graham - Windsor, NS & Wolfville, NS” attributing the photo to Edson Graham who was a photographer in Windsor, Nova Scotia and Wolfville, Nova Scotia at the time the photo was taken.

Publication status:

Published

Physical description:

Members of the band and officers were identified by the archivist using photographs of the band taken in 1910 and 1911, which can be found on the Cape Breton Military History website at the following link: <https://www.capebretonmilitaryhistory.com/collections/theme-collections/94th-victoria-regiment-argyll-highlanders/94th-Regiment-pre-ww1/section-2>

---

## **Series: MG 20.5-B - 1914 - 1919**

Title: 1914 - 1919

Reference code: MG 20.5-B

Date: 1914 - 1919 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of ledgers, regimental histories, correspondence, a menu, and military records created during the First World War (World War I, WWI).

Physical description: 0.065 m of textual records and graphic material

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - World War I (1914-1918) (subject)
- 

## **Item: MG 20.5-B-1 - 185th Canadian Infantry Battalion Register of Recruits**

Title: 185th Canadian Infantry Battalion Register of Recruits

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-1

Date: 1915 - 1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a register of recruits for the 185th Canadian Infantry Battalion, which lists the name of the recruit, age, height, weight, complexion, eye colour, hair colour, occupation, religion, parish, county, where they enlisted, and, in some cases, the recruit's discharge date.

Physical description: 0.04 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - 185th Battalion (subject)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-B-2 - A Short History & Photographic Record of the Cape Breton Highlanders 185th Overseas Battalion, CEF**

Title: A Short History & Photographic Record of the Cape Breton Highlanders 185th Overseas Battalion, CEF

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-2

Date: 1916 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*A Short History & Photographic Record of the Cape Breton Highlanders 185th Overseas Battalion, CEF\* which features service photographs of the members of the 185th along with their name, regimental number, rank, and the division or platoon to which they belonged.

Physical description: 0.005 m of textual records

Physical condition: The first four pages are missing from the original book, but a photocopy of the book with the missing pages has been included in the folder with the original.

Alternative form available: To see a complete digitized copy (including the first four pages) visit the following Library and Archives Canada link: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=fonandcol&IdNumber=4168324&q=185th%20battalion>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - 185th Battalion (subject)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-B-3 - Alexander Dutka's Attestation Paper**

Title: Alexander Dutka's Attestation Paper

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-3

Date: March 15, 1916 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is Alexander Dutka's attestation papers which he completed upon joining the 185th Battalion (Cape Breton Highlanders) of the Canadian Overseas Expeditionary Force during the First World War (World War I, WWI).

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Note [generalNote]: Alexander Dutka's full WWI Personnel Record can be found on the Library and Archives Canada website: <https://www.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/discover/military-heritage/first-world-war/personnel-records/Pages/item.aspx?IdNumber=373101>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-B-4 - Cape Breton Highlanders' 1917 Christmas Dinner Menu**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders' 1917 Christmas Dinner Menu

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-4

Date: [19--] (reproduction) (date of creation)

Date: 1917 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photocopy of the Cape Breton Highlanders' 1917 Christmas dinner menu for their holiday meal at Witley Camp, Surrey, England which lists the food served, along with the music that was played during the meal.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-B-5 - The Cape Breton Highlander's Soliloquy**

Title: The Cape Breton Highlander's Soliloquy

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-5

Date: August 3, 1915 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of a poem titled "The Cape Breton Highlander's Soliloquy" by F.W. Gray printed in an unidentified newspaper.



Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Poetry (documentary form)
- 

## **File: MG 20.5-B-6 - World War I Correspondence**

Title: World War I Correspondence

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-6

Date: 1916 - 1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of official and personal correspondence sent by Cape Breton Highlanders during World War I.

Physical description: 0.004 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
- 

## **Item: MG 20.5-B-6-1 - Assistant D.A.A. & Q.M.G to N.S. Highland Brigade Officer Commanding**

Title: Assistant D.A.A. & Q.M.G to N.S. Highland Brigade Officer Commanding

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-6-1

Date: November 14, 1916 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten letter from the Assistant Deputy Assistant & Quartermaster General to the Nova Scotia Highland Brigade's Officer Commanding regarding declaration and attestation papers for the 185th Overseas Battalion, C.E.F. Included are two lists, one listing all the declaration and attestation papers that were handed in to Camp Headquarters at Aldershot, Nova Scotia and the other listing the declaration and attestation papers that had not yet been received at Camp Aldershot.

Physical description: 0.002 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - 185th Battalion (subject)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-B-6-2 - L. Campbell to W. Macdonald (1917)**

Title: L. Campbell to W. Macdonald (1917)

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-6-2

Date: October 26, 1917 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a handwritten letter on notepaper with a London Gaelic Services Committee letterhead addressed to W. Macdonald from L. Campbell telling him that 40 copies of the Inverness Chronicle are enclosed in a package with the letter.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-B-6-3 - L. Campbell to W. Macdonald (1918)**

Title: L. Campbell to W. Macdonald (1918)

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-6-3

Date: September 16, 1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a handwritten letter from L. Campbell to W. Macdonald relating his condolences regarding a number of deaths and casualties to World War I soldiers known by Macdonald and the Campbells.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
-

**File: MG 20.5-B-7 - Administrative Papers**

Title: Administrative Papers

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-7

Date: [1914] - 1919 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of lists, nominal and absentee rolls, and daily orders related to the 185th Overseas Battalion, CEF (Cape Breton Highlanders) while on active duty during World War I (WWI).

Physical description: 0.011 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - 185th Battalion (subject)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-B-7-1 - "D" Company Nominal Roll of Men for 25th Battalion**

Title: "D" Company Nominal Roll of Men for 25th Battalion

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-7-1

Date: [March 29, 1918] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten list of service men, including their first initials, last names and regimental numbers, who served in "D" Company of the 185th Battalion who were transferring to the 25th Battalion (Nova Scotia Rifles), CEF.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Note [generalNote]: The 25th Battalion (Nova Scotia Rifles), CEF were authorized on November 7, 1914, embarked to England on May 20, 1915, served in Belgium and France beginning on September 16, 1915, and were disbanded on September 15, 1920.

Note [generalNote]: To see Angel Astri's World War 1 personnel records, visit the following Library and Archives Canada link: <https://www.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/discover/military-heritage/first-world-war/personnel-records/Pages/item.aspx?IdNumber=15814>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - 185th Battalion (subject)
  - 25th Battalion (subject)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-B-7-2 - Nominal Roll of Other Ranks Proceeding from 185th Canadian Infantry Battalion, Witley Camp, to the 17th Reserve Canadian Battalion, Bramshott**

Title: Nominal Roll of Other Ranks Proceeding from 185th Canadian Infantry Battalion, Witley Camp, to the 17th Reserve Canadian Battalion, Bramshott

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-7-2

Date: [March 9, 1918] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten nominal roll of men in the 185th Battalion (Cape Breton Highlanders), including first initials, last names, and regimental numbers, who were transferred to the 17th Reserve Canadian Battalion, Bramshott, England. There are four copies of the list with various handwritten notes on each copy.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Note [generalNote]: To see W.O. Ainslie's (Walter Osbert Ainslie) World War I personnel records, visit the following Library and Archives Canada link: <https://www.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/discover/military-heritage/first-world-war/personnel-records/Pages/item.aspx?IdNumber=2944>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - 185th Battalion (subject)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-B-7-3 - Absentee Lists**

Title: Absentee Lists

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-7-3

Date: August 1, 1916 - October 1, 1916 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is two handwritten and typewritten absentee lists for 'C' Company of the 185th Battalion (Cape Breton Highlanders) during World War I (WWI).

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - 185th Battalion (subject)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-B-7-4 - 15th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 185th Canadian Infantry Battalion, Witley Camp South, July 14th, 1917**

Title: 15th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 185th Canadian Infantry Battalion, Witley Camp South, July 14th, 1917

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-7-4

Date: July 14, 1917 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten, annotated, and alphabetical list of soldiers in the 185th Battalion, CEF (Cape Breton Highlanders) present at Witley Camp South in Surrey, England on July 14, 1917.

Physical description: 0.003 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - 185th Battalion (subject)
  - 46th Battalion (subject)
- 

**File part: MG 20.5-B-7-5 - 185th Canadian Infantry Battalion Daily Orders, Part 11**

Title: 185th Canadian Infantry Battalion Daily Orders, Part 11

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-7-5

Date: 1918-02-22 - 1918-03-10 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of the 185th Battalion's Daily Orders, Part 11, Numbers 13 to 22.

Physical description: 0.005 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - 185th Battalion (subject)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-B-8 - 185th Overseas Battalion Regimental Band Photograph**

Title: 185th Overseas Battalion Regimental Band Photograph

Reference code: MG 20.5-B-8

Date: [19--] (reproduction) (date of creation)

Date: [between 1914 and 1918] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photocopied and oversize photograph of the 185th Overseas Battalion (Cape Breton Highlanders) Regimental Band taken in Nova Scotia by photographer W.G. MacLaughlan.

Included in the photograph are:

1st row (sitting): Bdsn Joseph Mullings, Bdsn William P. Laurence, Bdsn John McOuigan, Bdsn John T. Green, Bdsn Gerald Liscombe, Bdsn Daniel Guthro, Bdsn A.J. MacLean (L. Corp.).

2nd row (kneeling): Bdsn Joseph Dunn, Bdsn James A. Ross, Bdsn Mark Conway, Bdsn Harry Beaddock, William Williams (Sergt. Bandmaster), Col. F.P. Day, Capt. F.P. Munro, Bdsn D. Mck Weir, Bdsn Joseph Davies.

3rd row: Bdsn Samuel Hayward, Bdsn Fred Ferryhough, Bdsn John Harracks, Bdsn Malcom O'Hanley, Bdsn Ben Hitchens, Bdsn James F. MacDonald, Bdsn Thomas Denny, Bdsn John Nicholson, Bdsn Elsmer Bulmer, Bdsn Burns MacDonald, Bdsn James Bowers.

4th row: Bdsn Alex Brown, Bdsn Frank MacKinnon, Bdsn James Critchley, Bdsn John Hitchens, Bdsn Robert Weilding, Bdsn Herbert Poycott, Bdsn William MacLavery, Bdsn Albert Beresford, Bdsn Thomas Saunderson, Bdsn Walter Cosman.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print ; 35 x 48 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Walter G. MacLaughlan visit the Nova Scotia Archives: <https://archives.novascotia.ca/macLaughlan/>

Note [generalNote]: Abbreviation 'Bdsn' stands for 'Bandsman'.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - 185th Battalion (subject)
  - Bands and Orchestras (subject)
- 

## **Series: MG 20.5-C - 1920 - 1939**

Title: 1920 - 1939

Reference code: MG 20.5-C

Date: 1920 - [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of photographs of the Cape Breton Highlanders in the years between World War 1 and World War 2.

Physical description: 31 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 17.5 cm and 9 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Military (subject)
  - Aldershot (NS) (place)
  - Prince Edward Island (place)
- 

**File: MG 20.5-C-1 - Summer Camp Training Photographs**

Title: Summer Camp Training Photographs

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of photographs of the Cape Breton Highlanders training at their annual summer camp in both Aldershot, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

Physical description: 31 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 17.5 cm and 9 x 15 cm

Note [generalNote]: At this time, the Cape Breton Highlanders were a Non-Permanent Active Militia (NPAM) unit and members trained only on evenings, weekends and during their annual summer camps.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-1 - Lieutenant-Colonel Roderick Theodore Chisholm Leading an Exercise**

Title: Lieutenant-Colonel Roderick Theodore Chisholm Leading an Exercise

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-1

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Lieutenant-Colonel Roderick Theodore Chisholm facing members of the Cape Breton Highlanders who are standing at attention in two ranks across from him during a training exercise at their annual summer camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Lt.-Col. Chisholm was the commanding officer of the unit from 1937 to 1940.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-2 - Summer Camp Group Photograph**

Title: Summer Camp Group Photograph

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-2

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of eighteen Cape Breton Highlanders posing for a group photo in a field of pitched bell tents during their annual military summer training camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-3 - Standing in Rank Formation**

Title: Standing in Rank Formation

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-3

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders standing in rank formation in a field during their annual military training at summer camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Note [generalNote]: Rank formation refers to the soldiers standing shoulder to shoulder in rows.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-4 - Cape Breton Highlanders in Two Rank Formation**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders in Two Rank Formation



Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-4

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders in a two rank formation with the first rank kneeling in front of the second rank during training at an annual summer camp. A number of men can be seen sitting in the grass in the background.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Note [generalNote]: Rank formation refers to the soldiers standing shoulder to shoulder in rows.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-C-1-5 - Cape Breton Highlanders Marching in Files**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Marching in Files

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-5

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders marching in three files across a field while training at their annual summer camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Note [generalNote]: Marching by files refers to soldiers in the same rank marching forward while standing directly behind the person in front of them in the rank, rather than standing shoulder to shoulder.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-C-1-6 - Cape Breton Highlanders Standing in Files**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Standing in Files

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-6

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders standing in three files in front of a bell tent while in training during their annual summer camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Standing in files refers to soldiers in the same rank standing in a straight line while standing directly behind the person in front of them in the rank, rather than standing shoulder to shoulder.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-C-1-7 - Cape Breton Highlanders Standing at Attention**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Standing at Attention

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-7

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Lieutenant-Colonel Roderick Theodore Chisholm facing members of the Cape Breton Highlanders who are standing at attention in two ranks across from him during a training exercise at their annual summer camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Lt.-Col. Chisholm was the commanding officer of the unit from 1937 to 1940.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-C-1-8 - Cape Breton Highlanders Standing at Attention**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Standing at Attention

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-8

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders standing at attention in two ranks during a training exercise at one of their annual summer camps.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-9 - Cape Breton Highlanders in Two Rank Formation**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders in Two Rank Formation

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-9

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders in a two rank formation with the first rank kneeling in front of the second rank during a training exercise at their annual summer camp. Rows of bell tents can be seen in the field behind the Highlanders. Also included is a copy print of the photograph.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm and 1 photograph : b&w copy print ; 12 x 17.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-10 - Cape Breton Highlanders' Summer Camp**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders' Summer Camp

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-10

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of three Cape Breton Highlanders posing for the photo while standing in a field during their annual military training at a summer camp. One of the men is wearing a Hawley style helmet with tartan trews, while the other two are wearing Argyll and Sutherland Highlander uniforms with tasseled sporrans.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-11 - Eating in the Mess Tent**

Title: Eating in the Mess Tent

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-11

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders eating in a mess tent during military training at their annual summer camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-C-1-12 - Eating in the Mess Tent**

Title: Eating in the Mess Tent

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-12

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders eating in a mess tent during military training at their annual summer camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-C-1-13 - Cape Breton Highlanders Pipers**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Pipers

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-13

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of four Cape Breton Highlanders pipers wearing pre-World War II (WW2) dress uniforms.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-14 - Cape Breton Highlanders Pipers**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Pipers

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-14

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of four Cape Breton Highlanders pipers wearing pre-World War II (WW2) dress uniforms.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-15 - Bernie Miller and Unidentified Highlander**

Title: Bernie Miller and Unidentified Highlander

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-15

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Bernie Miller (left) standing with an unidentified Cape Breton Highlander amongst a number of canvas tents during their annual military training summer camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 14.5 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-16 - Cape Breton Highlanders Officers at Summer Camp**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Officers at Summer Camp

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-16

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders officers at their annual training summer camp standing in front of two tents. Included in the photograph are Edgar H. Hall (second from left) and Bernie Miller (far right).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 14 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-C-1-17 - Cape Breton Highlanders Officers at Summer Camp**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Officers at Summer Camp

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-17

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders officers, from left to right, [unidentified], John MacInnis, and Bernie Miller at the annual summer training camp standing amidst a group of canvas bell tents.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-C-1-18 - Edgar H. Hall**

Title: Edgar H. Hall

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-18

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Edgar H. Hall standing with an unidentified woman and a Cape Breton Highlander amidst a group of canvas bell tents at the Highlanders' annual summer training camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-19 - Edgar H. Hall and Officer**

Title: Edgar H. Hall and Officer

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-19

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is two photographs of Edgar H. Hall and an unidentified officer of the Cape Breton Highlanders standing at the entrance of a tent during their annual summer training camp.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-20 - Edgar H. Hall and Bernie Miller**

Title: Edgar H. Hall and Bernie Miller

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-20

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders officers, Edgar H. Hall (left) and Bernie Miller, posing in front of tent during their annual summer training camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-21 - Bernie Miller**

Title: Bernie Miller

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-21

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Bernie Miller, an officer with the Cape Breton Highlanders, standing on the side of a road or a parking lot in a traditional Argyll and Sutherland uniform.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-C-1-22 - John MacInnis**

Title: John MacInnis

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-22

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander, John MacInnis, at a military summer training camp. Four men can be seen standing in the background and all are wearing the Argyll and Sutherland uniforms.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-C-1-23 - Cape Breton Highlanders at Summer Camp**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders at Summer Camp

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-23

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two unidentified Cape Breton Highlanders during their annual summer training camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-24 - Cape Breton Highlanders at Summer Camp**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders at Summer Camp

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-24

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two unidentified Cape Breton Highlanders during their annual summer training camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-25 - Col. William George MacRae with a Piper**

Title: Col. William George MacRae with a Piper

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-25

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Colonel William George MacRae posing with a member of the Cape Breton Highlanders pipe band during their annual summer training camp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-26 - Col. William George MacRae**

Title: Col. William George MacRae

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-26

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Colonel William George MacRae posing in front of a pair of canvas tents during the Cape Breton Highlanders' annual summer training camp. MacRae is wearing the traditional Argyll and Sutherland uniform with tartan trews.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-C-1-27 - Col. William George MacRae**

Title: Col. William George MacRae

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-27

Date: [July 1939] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Col. William George MacRae posing in front of a pair of canvas tents during the Cape Breton Highlanders' annual summer training camp in Prince Edward Island. MacRae is wearing the traditional Argyll and Sutherland uniform.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-C-1-28 - Civilian Golfing with a Cape Breton Highlander Piper**

Title: Civilian Golfing with a Cape Breton Highlander Piper

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-28

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a Cape Breton Highlander piper playing on a golf course, while a golfer in civilian clothes is readying to take a swing.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-29 - Cape Breton Highlanders Golfing**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Golfing

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-29

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two Cape Breton Highlanders golfing with a regimental piper standing between them playing the bagpipes. The men are all in traditional Argyll and Sutherland uniforms.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-30 - Cape Breton Highlanders Golfing**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Golfing

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-30

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two Cape Breton Highlanders golfing with a regimental piper standing between them playing the bagpipes. The men are striking silly poses while dressed in traditional Argyll and Sutherland uniforms.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-C-1-31 - Gas Mask Training**

Title: Gas Mask Training

Reference code: MG 20.5-C-1-31

Date: [1939] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders posing with a number of gas masks during training at their annual Non-Permanent Active Militia (NPAM) summer camp in Prince Edward Island.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Series: MG 20.5-D - 1939 - 1946**

Title: 1939 - 1946

Reference code: MG 20.5-D

Date: September 1939 - 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of records created by The Cape Breton Highlanders during World War 2 (World War II, WW2).

Physical description: 82 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 75 cm or smaller; 21 postcards: b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm; 0.025 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Military (subject)
  - World War II (1939-1945) (subject)
  - Cape Breton Island (NS) (place)
  - England (place)
  - Italy (place)
  - Holland (place)
- 

### **Subseries: MG 20.5-D-1 - Photographs**

Title: Photographs

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1

Date: 1939 - 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-series consists of photographs of the Cape Breton Highlanders during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 82 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 75 cm or smaller and 21 postcards: b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Cape Breton Island (NS) (place)
  - England (place)
  - Holland (place)
  - Italy (place)
- 

### **File: MG 20.5-D-1-1 - Cape Breton Highlanders in Canada**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders in Canada

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1

Date: 1939-09-01 - 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of photographs of the Cape Breton Highlanders taken while the unit was on Active Service at home in Canada.

Physical description: 19 photographs : b&w ; 28 x 50 cm or smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-1 - Military Parade**

Title: Military Parade

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-1

Date: [Between September 1939 and January 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a military unit in Battle Dress parading past a Superline Service Station.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-2 - Military Parade**Title: Military ParadeReference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-2Date: [Between September 1939 – January 1946] (date of creation)Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a military unit in battle dress parading past a residential home.Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12.5 cmPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-3 - Cape Breton Highlanders**Title: Cape Breton HighlandersReference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-3Date: [Between 1939 and December 1940] (date of creation)Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two Cape Breton Highlanders standing with three unidentified women on a wide sidewalk in front of a General Motors (GM) car dealership.Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 7.5 cmPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-4 - Cape Breton Highlander**Title: Cape Breton HighlanderReference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-4Date: [Between 1939 and December 1940] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of an unidentified Cape Breton Highlander standing on a wide sidewalk in front of a General Motors (GM) car dealer.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-5 - Cape Breton Highlanders Talking to a Woman**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Talking to a Woman

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-5

Date: [Between 1939 and December 1940] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two Cape Breton Highlanders speaking to an unidentified woman with her back to the camera on a sidewalk in front of a General Motors (GM) car dealer.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-6 - Little Girl**

Title: Little Girl

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-6

Date: [Between September 1939 – January 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of an unidentified little girl holding a cup and standing on the sidewalk in front of a house.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-7 - Bernie Miller**

Title: Bernie Miller

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-7

Date: [Between 1939 and December 1940] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Bernie Miller standing next to a dusty car on a street while wearing a traditional Argyll and Sutherland uniform.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-8 - Bernie Miller and a Woman**

Title: Bernie Miller and a Woman

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-8

Date: [Between 1939 and December 1940] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander, Bernie Miller, standing with his arm around an unidentified woman while standing next to a car on an unknown street.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm mounted 15 x 10 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-9 - Highlanders Standing on a Wharf**

Title: Highlanders Standing on a Wharf

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-9

Date: [Between 1939 and December 1940] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of three Cape Breton Highlanders and three unidentified women standing on a wharf with their arms linked together.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 7.5 cm



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-10 - Highlanders on a Verandah**

Title: Highlanders on a Verandah

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-10

Date: [Between 1939 and December 1940] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two Cape Breton Highlanders seated on a verandah while a woman wearing a Hawley style helmet leans on the railing next to them.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-11 - Highlanders on a Verandah**

Title: Highlanders on a Verandah

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-11

Date: [Between 1939 and December 1940] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two Cape Breton Highlanders seated on a verandah with a woman wearing a Hawley style helmet seated between them.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-12 - Highlanders on a Verandah**

Title: Highlanders on a Verandah

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-12

Date: [Between 1939 and December 1940] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a Cape Breton Highlander seated on a verandah with a woman wearing a Hawley style helmet beside him.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-13 - Camp Borden**

Title: Camp Borden

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-13

Date: 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Cape Breton Highlanders unit sign spelled out in rocks at Camp Borden in Ontario.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Ontario (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-14 - Highlander in the Snow**

Title: Highlander in the Snow

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-14

Date: [Between 1939 and 1941] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a Cape Breton Highlander wearing the Argyll and Sutherland uniform posing in the snow and surrounded by a group of buildings, including a small lighthouse.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-15 - Highlander in the Snow**

Title: Highlander in the Snow

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-15

Date: [Between 1939 and 1941] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a Cape Breton Highlander standing in the snow.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-16 - Cape Breton Highlanders Pipe and Drum Band**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Pipe and Drum Band

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-16

Date: 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one group photograph of the Cape Breton Highlanders Pipe and Drum Band posing in front of a window in an auditorium in Saint John, New Brunswick with Piper Sergt. John A. McDonald standing on the far left. Included with the photograph is a newspaper clipping from The Montreal Standard's March 15, 1941 issue.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.5 x 25 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-17 - New Brunswick Rangers**

Title: New Brunswick Rangers

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-17

Date: 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the New Brunswick Rangers parading through Sydney, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.5 x 25 cm

Note [generalNote]: The New Brunswick Rangers were brought to Cape Breton to take up coastal duties after the Cape Breton Highlanders were transferred out to Military District 7 in Saint John, New Brunswick.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-18 - Cape Breton Highlanders Officers at Connaught Ranges, Ontario**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Officers at Connaught Ranges, Ontario

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-18

Date: June 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one group photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders C(A)A Officers at the Connaught Ranges in Nepean, Ontario. Identified in the photo are:

First row, from left to right: Captain A.O. Gunn, Captain R. Buckley, Captain A.N.

MacDonald, Major McLean, Major C. Arnold, Major W. Gunn, Captain A. Ross, Colonel E.H. Small, Major G. MacNeil, Major J. MacInnis, Maj. W.A. MacKinnon, Captain McCuish, Captain Campbell, Captain B. Curry,

Second row, from left to right: Lieutenant F. Small, Lieutenant J. Eager, Lieutenant Leeh, [unidentified], Lieutenant F.X. McNeil, Lieutenant C. Sullivan, H. Ballam, Cameron Symm, Lieutenant R. Cummings, Lieutenant A. McSween, Lieutenant J. Lockman, Rod Kerr.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print ; 28 x 50 cm

Note [generalNote]: The New Brunswick Rangers were brought to Cape Breton to take up coastal duties after the Cape Breton Highlanders were transferred out to Military District 7 in Saint John, New Brunswick.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-1-19 - Cape Breton Highlanders “B” Company at Connaught Ranges, Ontario**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders “B” Company at Connaught Ranges, Ontario

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-1-19

Date: June 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one group photograph of the Cape Breton Highlanders “B” Company at the Connaught Ranges in Nepean, Ontario.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 28 x 50 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Ontario (place)
- 

**File: MG 20.5-D-1-2 - Cape Breton Highlanders in New Waterford, NS**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders in New Waterford, NS

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-2

Date: [Between October 25, 1939 and January 23, 1941] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of photographs of the Cape Breton Highlanders 'C' Company while they were stationed at the Canadian Legion Hall on Plummer Avenue in New Waterford, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 6 photographs : b&w ; 9 x 14 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Cape Breton Highlanders leased the Canadian Legion Hall in New Waterford and 'C' Company was allowed to move in on October 25, 1939. Rent was \$75 per month for the 2, 075 square foot building and the company remained at this location until they were sent to Saint John, New Brunswick in late 1940.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-2-1 - Highlanders in New Waterford**

Title: Highlanders in New Waterford

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-2-1

Date: [Between October 25, 1939 and January 23, 1941] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of members of 'C' Company, Cape Breton Highlanders posing for a group photo outside of the Canadian Legion Hall on Plummer Avenue in New Waterford, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14 cm

Note [generalNote]: Photo is the same group of men pictured in MG 20.5-D-1-2-2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-2-2 - Highlanders in New Waterford**

Title: Highlanders in New Waterford

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-2-2

Date: [Between October 25, 1939 and January 23, 1941] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of members of 'C' Company, Cape Breton Highlanders posing for a group photo outside of the Canadian Legion Hall on Plummer Avenue in New Waterford, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14 cm

Note [generalNote]: Photo is the same group of men pictured in MG 20.5-D-1-2-1

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-2-3 - Highlanders in New Waterford with a Dog**

Title: Highlanders in New Waterford with a Dog

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-2-3

Date: [Between October 25, 1939 and January 23, 1941] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of five members of 'C' Company, Cape Breton Highlanders posing with a dog outside of the Canadian Legion Hall on Plummer Avenue in New Waterford, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-2-4 - Highlanders in New Waterford**

Title: Highlanders in New Waterford

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-2-4

Date: [Between October 25, 1939 and January 23, 1941] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of three members of 'C' Company, Cape Breton Highlanders posing outside of the Canadian Legion Hall on Plummer Avenue in New Waterford, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-2-5 - Highlander in New Waterford**

Title: Highlander in New Waterford

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-2-5

Date: [Between October 25, 1939 and January 23, 1941] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a member of 'C' Company, Cape Breton Highlanders posing in the snow outside of the Canadian Legion Hall on Plummer Avenue in New Waterford, Nova Scotia wearing the traditional Argyll and Sutherland uniform.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-2-6 - Highlanders in New Waterford**

Title: Highlanders in New Waterford

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-2-6

Date: [Between October 25, 1939 and January 23, 1941] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of eight Cape Breton Highlanders with 'C' Company posing with rifles resting on their shoulders in front of the Canadian Legion Hall on Plummer Avenue in New Waterford, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 14 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MG 20.5-D-1-3 - Cape Breton Highlanders in England**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders in England

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-3

Date: [Between November 1941 to November 1943] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of photographs of the Cape Breton Highlanders while they were stationed in England during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 7 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 75 cm or smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-3-1 - Sixty-Two Club**

Title: Sixty-Two Club

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-3-1

Date: [Between November 1941 to November 1943] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of eight Cape Breton Highlanders in battle dress and a young boy standing in front of a brick building with a sign reading "Sixty-Two Club".



Pictured in the photograph are: J. Corkery, J. Vickers, J. Donovan, P. Turnbull, B. MacAulay, Bob Kipping, and E. Kipping.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print; 7 x 10 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-3-2 - Sheffield Park**

Title: Sheffield Park

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-3-2

Date: 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders, from left to right, Joe Butler, Frank Clements, Angus Roberts, [?] Gillis, and C. Harte in Sheffield Park, England during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-3-3 - In England**

Title: In England

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-3-3

Date: 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders, from left to right, Melvin MacLean (Sydney Mines, NS), George Sutherland (Soldier's Cove, NS), and Bill Day (Bras D'Or, NS) in England during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 6 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-3-4 - Somewhere in England**

Title: Somewhere in England

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-3-4

Date: September 1, 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders, from left to right, Sergeant Major Alex Petrie, Lieutenant Vince McDonald, Private Emerson McPherson, and Quarter Master Sergeant Phil McCormick in England during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 11 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-3-5 - Somewhere in England**

Title: Somewhere in England

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-3-5

Date: September 7, 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders, from left to right, Sergeant Earl Bourgeois, Sergeant Major Alex Petrie, and Quarter Master Sergeant Phil McCormick in England during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 11 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-3-6 - Bob Kipping, George Moss and John MacQueen**

Title: Bob Kipping, George Moss and John MacQueen

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-3-6

Date: 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders, from left to right, Bob Kipping, George Moss, and John MacQueen standing in front of a wooden building with “Lounge Concerts” painted on the side in England during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-3-7 - “H.Q.” Company, Cape Breton Highlanders**

Title: “H.Q.” Company, Cape Breton Highlanders

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-3-7

Date: June 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one group photograph of “H.Q.” Company of the Cape Breton Highlanders in England.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 75 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MG 20.5-D-1-4 - Cape Breton Highlanders in Italy**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders in Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-4

Date: [Between November 1943 and January 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of photographs of the Cape Breton Highlanders while they were stationed in Italy during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 5.5 x 8 cm or smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-4-1 - Private Donnie Matheson**

Title: Private Donnie Matheson

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-4-1

Date: 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Private Donnie Matheson of the Cape Breton Highlanders in Italy during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 7 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-4-2 - Signal Platoon in Italy**

Title: Signal Platoon in Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-4-2

Date: [1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of four members of the Cape Breton Highlanders Signal Platoon in Italy during World War 2 (WW2). The men are wearing khaki summer uniforms and standing with their arms around each others shoulders.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-4-3 - Signal Platoon in Italy**

Title: Signal Platoon in Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-4-3

Date: [1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of an unidentified member of the Cape Breton Highlanders Signal Platoon in Italy during World War 2 (WW2). He is wearing a khaki summer uniform and standing in front of a tent.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

## **File: MG 20.5-D-1-5 - Cape Breton Highlanders in Holland**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of photographs of the Cape Breton Highlanders while they were stationed in Holland (The Netherlands) during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 21 postcards : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm and 10 photographs : b&w ; 9 x 12.5 cm or smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

## **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-1 - Highlanders in Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-1

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of six Cape Breton Highlanders posing together on a dirt road [in Holland]. Included in the photo, from left to right, are: Joe Corkery, [?] Burgess, D. MacEachern, [?] Saxton, [unidentified], and John MacKay.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print; 9 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Cape Breton Highlanders were in Holland from early to late 1945. In this particular photograph, there are no leaves on the trees so the image was taken either in the spring, as they were marching into Holland, or late fall of 1945 as they were leaving after the end of the war.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-2 - Highlanders in Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-2

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of four Cape Breton Highlanders posing together on a dirt road [in Holland].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print; 9 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Cape Breton Highlanders were in Holland from early to late 1945. In this particular photograph, there are no leaves on the trees so the image was taken either in the spring, as they were marching into Holland, or late fall of 1945 as they were leaving after the end of the war.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-3 - Highlanders in Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-3

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photocopy of a photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders, John MacQueen, [?] MacLean, and [unidentified] standing together on a dirt road [in Holland].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w photocopy; 8.5 x 11.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Cape Breton Highlanders were in Holland from early to late 1945. In this particular photograph, there are no leaves on the trees so the image was taken either in the spring, as they were marching into Holland, or late fall of 1945 as they were leaving after the end of the war.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-4 - Highlanders in Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-4

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders posing for a group photo in front of the Delfzijl Railway Station in Delfzijl, Holland. There is no message written on the postcard.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-5 - Highlanders in Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-5

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders posing for a group photo in front of the Delfzijl Railway Station in Delfzijl, Holland. There is no message written on the postcard.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-6 - Highlanders in Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-6

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders posing for a group photo in front of the Delfzijl Railway Station in Delfzijl, Holland. There is no message written on the postcard.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-7 - Military Vehicles on Tracks**

Title: Military Vehicles on Tracks

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-7

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of tracked military vehicles parked in a line outside of the Delfzijl Railway Station in Delfzijl, Holland. There is no message written on the postcard.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: The military vehicles pictured may be bren gun carriers and/or wasps.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-8 - Highlanders in Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-8

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders posing for a group photo in front of the Delfzijl Railway Station in Delfzijl, Holland. There is no message written on the postcard.



Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-9 - Highlanders in Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-9

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders posing in front of a number of military vehicles near the Delfzijl Railway Station in Delfzijl, Holland. There is no message written on the postcard.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-10 - Warehouse in Holland**

Title: Warehouse in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-10

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders working in a large warehouse [in Holland]. There is no message written on the postcard.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-11 - Highlanders Repairing Boots**

Title: Highlanders Repairing Boots

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-11

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of five Cape Breton Highlanders repairing military boots while stationed [in Holland]. There is no message written on the postcard.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-12 - Cape Breton Highlanders Pipe and Drum Band Parade**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Pipe and Drum Band Parade

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-12

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of the Cape Breton Highlanders Pipe and Drum Band marching along a stone street [in Holland]. An ambulance is in the foreground and a group of people can be seen lining the opposite side of the street. There is no message written on the postcard.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-13 - Highlanders in Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-13

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two Cape Breton Highlanders wearing battle dress and standing in front of the Delfzijl Railway Station in Delfzijl, Holland.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-14 - Highlanders in Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-14

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two Cape Breton Highlanders standing at attention beside two military vehicles [in Holland].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-15 - Highlanders in Delfzijl, Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Delfzijl, Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-15

Date: [Between May 1945 and June 1945] (date of creation)

Physical description: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of a small group of Cape Breton Highlanders posing in front of The Adam, a windmill, in Delfzijl, Holland during World War 2 (WW2).

Note [generalNote]: The Adam was first built in Bedum, Netherlands, but was torn down and reconstructed in Delfzijl, Netherlands in 1875 as a corn and husking mill. The windmill was put out of commission after World War II and has since been used as a museum and art space.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-16 - Highlanders in Delfzijl, Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Delfzijl, Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-16

Date: [Between May 1945 and June 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of a small group of Cape Breton Highlanders standing at attention in front of The Adam, a windmill, in Delfzijl, Holland during World War 2 (WW2). The top of the windmill cannot be seen in this photograph.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Adam was first built in Bedum, Netherlands, but was torn down and reconstructed in Delfzijl, Netherlands in 1875 as a corn and husking mill. The windmill was put out of commission after World War II and has since been used as a museum and art space.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-17 - Highlanders in Delfzijl, Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Delfzijl, Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-17

Date: [Between May 1945 and June 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of a small group of Cape Breton Highlanders standing at parade rest in front of The Adam, a windmill, in Delfzijl, Holland during World War 2 (WW2). The top of the windmill cannot be seen in this photograph.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 13.5 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Adam was first built in Bedum, Netherlands, but was torn down and reconstructed in Delfzijl, Netherlands in 1875 as a corn and husking mill. The windmill was put out of commission after World War II and has since been used as a museum and art space.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-18 - Highlanders in Delfzijl, Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Delfzijl, Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-18

Date: [Between May 1945 and June 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of a small group of Cape Breton Highlanders standing at parade rest in front of The Adam, a windmill, in Delfzijl, Holland during World War 2 (WW2). The top of the windmill cannot be seen in this photograph.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Adam was first built in Bedum, Netherlands, but was torn down and reconstructed in Delfzijl, Netherlands in 1875 as a corn and husking mill. The windmill was put out of commission after World War II and has since been used as a museum and art space.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-19 - Highlanders in Delfzijl, Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Delfzijl, Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-19

Date: [Between May 1945 and June 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of a small group of Cape Breton Highlanders standing at attention in front of The Adam, a windmill, in Delfzijl, Holland during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Adam was first built in Bedum, Netherlands, but was torn down and reconstructed in Delfzijl, Netherlands in 1875 as a corn and husking mill. The windmill was put out of commission after World War II and has since been used as a museum and art space.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-20 - Highlander in Delfzijl, Holland**

Title: Highlander in Delfzijl, Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-20

Date: [Between May 1945 and June 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a head and shoulders photograph of an unidentified Cape Breton Highlander in front of The Adam, a windmill, in Delfzijl, Holland during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Adam was first built in Bedum, Netherlands, but was torn down and reconstructed in Delfzijl, Netherlands in 1875 as a corn and husking mill. The windmill was put out of commission after World War II and has since been used as a museum and art space.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-21 - Lieutenant F.A. Heuback in Delfzijl, Holland**

Title: Lieutenant F.A. Heuback in Delfzijl, Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-21

Date: [Between May 1945 and June 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Lieutenant F.A. Heuback in Delfzijl, Holland during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-22 - Highlanders Marching through Delfzijl, Holland**

Title: Highlanders Marching through Delfzijl, Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-22

Date: [Between May 1945 and June 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders marching through Delfzijl, Holland.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 13.5 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Location of this photograph was determined to be Delfzijl, Holland based on a 1958 photo of the town found online showing the building pictured to be down the road from The Adam (windmill). The photo can be found here: <https://www.molendatabase.nl/nederland/molenhistorisch.php?nummer=315>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-23 - [Delfzijl, Holland] Military Hospital**

Title: [Delfzijl, Holland] Military Hospital

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-23

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of a Cape Breton Highlander with a rifle propped against his shoulder standing outside of a military hospital [in Delfzijl, Holland]. A red cross has been painted on the front of the building and a sign reading “The Glace Bay Hotel” has been hung near the door.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: “The Glace Bay Hotel” sign has The Cape Breton Highlanders unit number, “62”, painted in the upper left corner. Military units would hang these signs in areas where they had gained control at key battle areas, often naming them after places back home in Canada.

Note [generalNote]: The postcard has the city’s name, “Delfzijl,” written on the back along with a date “1943,” however, the Highlanders were not in Holland until 1945.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-24 - Highlander in Holland**

Title: Highlander in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-24

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a Cape Breton Highlander resting on the front bumper of a military truck with the alphanumeric code "CL5926545" painted on the door in Holland. The back of the photo has been damaged after being affixed to a photo album, but the greeting "all my love" can be made out near the top.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 6 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-25 - Sandy, The Seniorinas, Blanco Coated Dandy**

Title: Sandy, The Seniorinas, Blanco Coated Dandy

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-25

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two Cape Breton Highlanders, one of whom [Sandy Bianco?] is wearing a white pea coat, standing in front of a sign that reads "D'Azeglio" in Holland.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 6 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
-



**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-26 - Ike Wiseman, Harvey Myers, R. Patterson**

Title: Ike Wiseman, Harvey Myers, R. Patterson

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-26

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of three Cape Breton Highlanders, from left to right, Ike Wiseman, Harvey Myers, and R. Patterson, holding a bottle between them while they stand in front of a military vehicle with their arms around each other's shoulders in Holland during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 6 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-27 - Highlanders in Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-27

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of six Cape Breton Highlanders standing in the doorway of an unidentified brick building, [possibly the Delfzijl Railway station in Delfzijl, Holland].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-28 - Peter MacGregor, Bob Kipping, [?], Earl Wilson, [?], Young**

Title: Peter MacGregor, Bob Kipping, [?], Earl Wilson, [?], Young

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-28

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders, Peter MacGregor, Bob Kipping, [unidentified], Earl Wilson, [unidentified], and [?] Young, posing together in a garden in Holland during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 10 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-29 - Major Sylvester MacKinnon and Two Highlanders**

Title: Major Sylvester MacKinnon and Two Highlanders

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-29

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Major Sylvester MacKinnon (left) standing with two unidentified Cape Breton Highlanders on a sidewalk in Holland during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 6 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-30 - Highlanders in Delfzijl, Holland**

Title: Highlanders in Delfzijl, Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-30

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of four Cape Breton Highlanders in a garden in Delfzijl, Holland during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 7 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Holland (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-5-31 - Amalfi Club in Leeuwarden, Holland**

Title: Amalfi Club in Leeuwarden, Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-5-31

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders and other military personnel sitting at tables at the Amalfi Club in Leeuwarden, Holland just after the end of World War 2 (WW2). Lieutenant-Colonel Sylvester MacKinnon is seated at the front left table, facing the camera with his legs crossed.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 9 x 13.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Lieutenant-Colonel Sylvester MacKinnon was commanding officer of The Cape Breton Highlanders between June 7, 1945 and February 11, 1946.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MG 20.5-D-1-6 - Cape Breton Highlanders in Unidentified Locations**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders in Unidentified Locations

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-6

Date: [Between 1939 and 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of photographs of Cape Breton Highlanders in unidentified locations during World War 2 (WW2), including two studio portraits taken of individual Highlanders.

Physical description: 7 photographs : b&w ; 13 x 9 cm or smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-6-1 - Cape Breton Highlanders Pipe and Drum Band**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Pipe and Drum Band

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-6-1

Date: [194-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Cape Breton Highlanders Pipe and Drum Band performing in a cobble square in front of a [cathedral] in an unidentified city in Europe during World War 2 (WW2). A crowd is standing on the sidewalks.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-6-2 - Sylvester B. MacKinnon and a Highlander**

Title: Sylvester B. MacKinnon and a Highlander

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-6-2

Date: [1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Major Sylvester B. MacKinnon (Syl MacKinnon) standing in front of a tank with an unidentified Cape Breton Highlander in either France or Holland during World War 2 (WW2). The men are each holding a rod or cane.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 6 cm

Note [generalNote]: Lieutenant-Colonel Sylvester B. MacKinnon was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel and commanding officer of The Cape Breton Highlanders on June 7, 1945, a role he kept until February 11, 1946.

Note [generalNote]: For another photograph of the two men see: MG 20.5-D-1-6-3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-6-3 - Sylvester B. MacKinnon and a Highlander**

Title: Sylvester B. MacKinnon and a Highlander

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-6-3

Date: [1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Major Sylvester B. MacKinnon (Syl MacKinnon) standing with an unidentified Cape Breton Highlander who is leaning on a cane.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 6 cm

Note [generalNote]: Lieutenant-Colonel Sylvester B. MacKinnon was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel and commanding officer of The Cape Breton Highlanders on June 7, 1945, a role he kept until February 11, 1946.

Related material: For another photograph of the two men see: MG 20.5-D-1-6-2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-6-4 - Cape Breton Highlanders with Civilians**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders with Civilians

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-6-4

Date: [194-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of six [unidentified Cape Breton Highlanders], with five of the men dressed in civilian clothing.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print ; 13 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-6-5 - Cape Breton Highlander**

Title: Cape Breton Highlander

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-6-5

Date: [Between 1939 and 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one head and shoulders shot of an unidentified Cape Breton Highlander.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-6-6 - Mick Dounlic, George Moss and Tommy Morrison**

Title: Mick Dounlic, George Moss and Tommy Morrison

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-6-6

Date: [Between 1939 and 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one studio portrait of Cape Breton Highlanders, from left to right, Mick Dounlic, George Moss, and Tommy Morrison.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 8 x 13 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-6-7 - Cape Breton Highlanders Celebrating**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Celebrating

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-6-7

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a group of thirteen Cape Breton Highlanders having a small celebration during World War 2 (WW2) in [Holland or Belgium or Germany], possibly on the evening that peace was declared. Included in the photograph are Leo [?], of New Waterford, Nova Scotia, and Earl Wilson, from Sydney, Nova Scotia, sitting in the grass; Hiram Connelly from the Annapolis Valley; [?] McLeod (playing the violin), from Inverness, Nova Scotia; [?] White from Halifax, Nova Scotia; [?] Curtis from Sydney, Nova Scotia; and, Private Louis Broussard (F607694) who is dancing in the centre of the photograph.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Private Louis Michael Broussard, who was with "A" Company in the Cape Breton Highlanders, was identified in the photograph by his daughter and according to the Broussard family, the photograph was taken the evening that peace was declared at the end of WW2.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MG 20.5-D-1-7 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Time Photos (Photo Album)**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Time Photos (Photo Album)

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7

Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of photographs of Cape Breton Highlanders during World War 2 which were collected together in a small hand-made photo album by an unidentified person.

Physical description: 30 photographs : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-1 - Danny Fraser and Terrana MacDonald**

Title: Danny Fraser and Terrana MacDonald

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-1

Date: 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one studio portrait of Cape Breton Highlanders Danny Fraser and Terrana MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print; 9 x 13 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-2 - Stooks MacDonald**

Title: Stooks MacDonald

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-2

Date: 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one studio portrait of Cape Breton Highlander Stooks MacDonald (Stanley MacDonald).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 14 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-3 - Private Andrew Stevens and Private Roddy Stevens [Roddie Stevens]**

Title: Private Andrew Stevens and Private Roddy Stevens [Roddie Stevens]

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-3

Date: [Between 1941 and 1943] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Mi'kmaq Cape Breton Highlanders Private Andrew Stevens and Private Roddie Stevens, who were brothers from Eskasoni, Nova Scotia, sitting on the steps of an unidentified brick building [while training in England]. Roddie Stevens has a bren gun resting across his knees.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 14 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Private Andrew Stevens and Private Roddy Stevens also had a brother, Benedict Stevens (Bennie Stevens), who served during World War II (WW2) with the Cape Breton Highlanders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-4 - Angus Norman MacDonald**

Title: Angus Norman MacDonald

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-4

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Lieutenant-Colonel Angus Norman MacDonald during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 9 cm



Note [generalNote]: Lieutenant-Colonel Angus Norman MacDonald served as commander of the Cape Breton Highlanders from 1949 to 1953.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-5 - Holland**

Title: Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-5

Date: [May 1945 or June 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of members of the Cape Breton Highlanders posing in front of The Adam, a windmill, in Delfzijl, Holland.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 13.5 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-6 - Holland**

Title: Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-6

Date: [May 1945 or June 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of seven Cape Breton Highlanders standing at parade rest in front of a number of military vehicles [while in Delfzijl, Holland].

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 13.5 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-7 - Private J.J. McMullin**

Title: Private J.J. McMullin

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-7

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Private J.J. McMullin [John Joseph MacMullin?], a piper with the Cape Breton Highlanders Pipe and Drum band.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 14 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-8 - Piper**

Title: Piper

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-8

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of an unidentified piper with the Cape Breton Highlanders Pipe and Drum band.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 14 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-9 - Bill Livingston**

Title: Bill Livingston

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-9

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Bill Livingston wearing a khaki drill uniform while standing at the entrance of a tent during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-10 - [Suffnor, Owens, Bower]**

Title: [Suffnor, Owens, Bower]

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-10

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of three Cape Breton Highlanders standing in front of a tent and wearing khaki drill uniforms during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: The men's names are written across the top of the photograph but the handwriting is difficult to read.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-11 - Doug Stade, Bob Muggah, Dougal Currie, Joe Petite, G. Moss**

Title: Doug Stade, Bob Muggah, Dougal Currie, Joe Petite, G. Moss

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-11

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders during World War 2 (WW2). In the front row, from left to right, are Dougal Currie, Joe Petite, and George Moss. In the back row, from left to right, are [unidentified], Doug Stade, and Bob Muggah.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print ; 12.5 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-12 - Major Cyl MacKinnon (In France)**

Title: Major Cyl MacKinnon (In France)

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-12

Date: [1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Major Cyl MacKinnon (Syl MacKinnon, Sylvester MacKinnon) standing in front of a military vehicle in France during World War 2 (WW2). Major MacKinnon was part of "B" Company, Cape Breton Highlanders, which was travelling through France on its way to Holland.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print ; 12.5 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Lieutenant-Colonel Sylvester MacKinnon was commanding officer of The Cape Breton Highlanders between June 7, 1945 and February 11, 1946.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-13 - Joe Corkery, Burgess, D. MacEachern, Saxton, ?, John McKay**

Title: Joe Corkery, Burgess, D. MacEachern, Saxton, ?, John McKay

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-13

Date: [1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders, from left to right, Joe Corkery, [?] Burgess, D. MacEachern, [?] Saxton, [unidentified], and John McKay standing on a dirt road [in Holland] during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print ; 9 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-14 - John MacQueen with Highlanders**

Title: John MacQueen with Highlanders

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-14

Date: [1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders, from left to right, John MacQueen, [?] MacLean and [unidentified] posing together on a dirt road [in Holland] during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print; 9 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-15 - Jim Mosher with Highlanders**

Title: Jim Mosher with Highlanders

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-15

Date: [1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Jim Mosher (left) posing with three other unidentified Cape Breton Highlanders on a dirt road [in Holland] during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print ; 9 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-16 - John Kerr**

Title: John Kerr

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-16

Date: [Between 1941 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander John Kerr standing in front of a hedgerow [in England] during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 5 cm

Note [generalNote]: John Kerr was killed in action on August 30, 1944 and is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: I.D.10.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381637?John%20Paterson%20Kerr>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant Kerry and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=18526>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-17 - D.S.**

Title: D.S.

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-17

Date: [Between 1939 and 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one head and shoulders studio portrait of a Cape Breton Highlander during World War 2 (WW2). The initials "D.S." are handwritten in the top right corner of the photo.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-18 - Bill and Sporty**

Title: Bill and Sporty

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-18

Date: [Between 1939 and 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders Bill [?] and Sporty, who is leaning on a bicycle, during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-19 - Girls Byse Band**

Title: Girls Byse Band

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-19

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one group photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders seated on and around a bench in Holland during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-20 - Grand McNeil and M.J. McNeil**

Title: Grand McNeil and M.J. McNeil

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-20

Date: [Between 1939 and 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlanders Grant McNeil, giving a salute, and M.J. McNeil, standing with a gun resting on his shoulder, at an unknown location during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 7 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-21 - Signals Platoon**

Title: Signals Platoon

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-21

Date: 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of six members of the Cape Breton Highlanders Signals Platoon in Italy during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-22 - J.J.**

Title: J.J.

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-22

Date: [Between 1939 and 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a head and shoulders studio portrait of a Cape Breton Highlander. The initials "J.J." are written in the top right corner.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6.5 x 5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-23 - Eddie Grant**

Title: Eddie Grant

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-23

Date: [194-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Eddie Grant seated on the South African War Memorial at the corners of University Avenue and Queen Street West in Toronto, Ontario.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6.5 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto (ON) (place)
-



**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-24 - Cape Breton Highlanders**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-24

Date: [194-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two unidentified Cape Breton Highlanders standing on a sidewalk during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-25 - Sonny [?]**

Title: Sonny [?]

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-25

Date: [Between 1943 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sonny [?] wearing a khaki drill uniform and standing in front of a group of bell tents during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 5.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-26 - N.W. MacIntyre**

Title: N.W. MacIntyre

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-26

Date: [194-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of N.W. MacIntyre standing in a garden.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 6 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-27 - Stookes MacDonald**

Title: Stookes MacDonald

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-27

Date: October 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one newspaper clipping featuring a photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Stookes MacDonald (Stanley MacDonald).

Physical description: 0.001 m of graphic material

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-28 - [Devoe, Conrad]**

Title: [Devoe, Conrad]

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-28

Date: [Between 1939 and 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two unidentified Cape Breton Highlanders standing on either side of an unidentified military service member while in Europe during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 6 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-29 - Cape Breton Highlander**

Title: Cape Breton Highlander

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-29

Date: [Between 1939 and 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of an unidentified Cape Breton Highlander.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 7 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-1-7-30 - Mr. J. Anhorn, Alberta, Canada**

Title: Mr. J. Anhorn, Alberta, Canada

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-7-30

Date: [194-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of J. Anhorn wearing military battle dress and posing in a grassy field in Alberta, Canada during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 7 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MG 20.5-D-1-8 - War Time Post Cards of Holland**

Title: War Time Post Cards of Holland

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-1-8

Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of postcards from the Netherlands (Holland) collected after the end of the Second World War. Photographs include landscapes, streetscapes, buildings and war cemeteries.

Physical description: 0.01 m of graphic materials

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MG 20.5-D-2 - Cape Breton Highlanders World War II War Diaries**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders World War II War Diaries

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2

Date: August 1939 - January 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of the Cape Breton Highlanders World War 2 War Diaries, which were official records kept by Canadian military units to record daily activities performed by the unit during war time.

Note [generalNote]: The War Diaries appendices are being digitized by the Beaton Institute and will be uploaded here when the project is complete.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-2-1 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - August 1939 to September 1941**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - August 1939 to September 1941

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2-1

Date: August 26, 1939 - September 30, 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the Cape Breton Highlanders War Diary Volume 1.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-2-2 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - October 1941 to December 1941**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - October 1941 to December 1941

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2-2

Date: October 1, 1941 - December 30, 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries Volume 2.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-2-3 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - January 1942 to March 1942**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - January 1942 to March 1942

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2-3

Date: January 1, 1942 - March 31, 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries Volume 3.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-2-4 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - April 1942 to May 1942**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - April 1942 to May 1942

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2-4

Date: April 1, 1942 - May 30, 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries Volume 4.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-2-5 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - June 1942 to December 1942**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - June 1942 to December 1942

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2-5

Date: June 1, 1942 - December 31, 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the Cape Breton Highlanders War Diary Volume 5.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-2-6 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - January 1943 to February 1943**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - January 1943 to February 1943

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2-6

Date: January 1, 1943 - February 23, 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the Cape Breton Highlanders War Diary Volume 6.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-2-7 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - March 1943 to April 1943**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - March 1943 to April 1943

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2-7

Date: March 1, 1943 - April 27, 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the Cape Breton Highlanders War Diary Volume 7.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-D-2-8 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - May 1943 to June 1943**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - May 1943 to June 1943

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2-8

Date: May 1, 1943 - June 26, 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the Cape Breton Highlanders War Diary Volume 8.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-2-9 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - July 1943 to January 1944**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - July 1943 to January 1944

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2-9

Date: July 1, 1943 - January 31, 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the Cape Breton Highlanders War Diary Volume 9.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-2-10 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - February 1944 to June 1944**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - February 1944 to June 1944

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2-10

Date: February 1, 1944 - June 30, 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the Cape Breton Highlanders War Diary Volume 10.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-2-11 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - July 1944 to February 1945**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - July 1944 to February 1945

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2-11

Date: July 1, 1944 - February 28, 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the Cape Breton Highlanders War Diary Volume 11.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-2-12 - Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - March 1945 to January 1946**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders War Diaries - March 1945 to January 1946

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-2-12

Date: March 1, 1945 - January 26, 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the Cape Breton Highlanders War Diary Volume 12.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-3 - List of Cape Breton Highlanders**

Title: List of Cape Breton Highlanders

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-3

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one typewritten list of Cape Breton Highlanders including names, regimental numbers, companies, and ranks developed during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 0.003 m of textual records



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-4 - 85th Battalion (Nova Scotia Highlanders) – Regimental History**

Title: 85th Battalion (Nova Scotia Highlanders) – Regimental History

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-4

Date: [1939 or 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one typewritten Cape Breton Highlanders regimental history which includes information about the First World War, including various battalions (85th, 185th, 193rd, 219th), Battle Honours, and casualties; changes made to the regiment in the inter-war years; and, a list of Honorary Colonels from 1871 to 1939. A note was typewritten at the bottom of page 3 in 1944 to announce that the Highlanders had taken part in a battle on the Arielli River in Italy and on the same page handwritten annotations were added to the list of colonels sometime after 1959.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MG 20.5-D-5 - Bay News**

Title: Bay News

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5

Date: August 25, 1945 – November 24, 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of issues of \*Bay News\*, the newspaper produced by the Cape Breton Highlanders.

Physical description: 0.01 m of textual records

Note [generalNote]: \*Bay News\* was only published in 14 issues between August 25, 1945 and November 24, 1945. The complete run of issues is included.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-5-1 - Bay News No. 1**

Title: Bay News No. 1

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-1

Date: August 25, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 1.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-5-2 - Bay News No. 2**

Title: Bay News No. 2

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-2

Date: September 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 2.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-5-4 - Bay News No. 3**

Title: Bay News No. 3

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-4

Date: September 8, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 3.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-5-4 - Bay News No. 4**

Title: Bay News No. 4

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-4

Date: September 15, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photocopy of \*Bay News\* No. 4.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-5-5 - Bay News No. 5**

Title: Bay News No. 5

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-5

Date: September 22, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 5.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-D-5-6 - Bay News No. 6**

Title: Bay News No. 6

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-6

Date: September 29, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 6.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-5-7 - Bay News No. 7**

Title: Bay News No. 7

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-7

Date: October 6, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 7.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-5-8 - Bay News No. 8**

Title: Bay News No. 8

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-8

Date: October 13, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 8.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-5-9 - Bay News No. 9**

Title: Bay News No. 9

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-9

Date: October 20, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 9.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-5-10 - Bay News No. 10**

Title: Bay News No. 10

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-10

Date: October 27, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 10.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-5-11 - Bay News No. 11**

Title: Bay News No. 11

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-11

Date: November 3, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 11.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-5-12 - Bay News No. 12**

Title: Bay News No. 12

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-12

Date: November 10, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 12.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-5-13 - Bay News No. 13**

Title: Bay News No. 13

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-13

Date: November 17, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 13.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-D-5-14 - Bay News No. 14**

Title: Bay News No. 14

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-5-14

Date: November 24, 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Bay News\* No. 14.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MG 20.5-D-6 - Newspapers and Newspaper Clippings**

Title: Newspapers and Newspaper Clippings

Reference code: MG 20.5-D-6

Date: September 1939 - January 16, 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of newspapers, articles and clippings about the Cape Breton Highlanders and the Second World War in general from the \*Sydney Post-Record\*, \*Evening Standard\*, \*The Halifax Herald\*, \*The Daily Mirror\*, \*News Chronicle\*, \*The Daily Mail\*, \*The Daily Express\*, \*The Daily Telegraph\*, and \*The People\*. Also included are articles about Sergeant Major John Hugh MacQueen receiving the Distinguished Conduct Medal in 1945.

Physical description: 0.01 m of textual records

Note [generalNote]: Sergeant Major John Hugh MacQueen received the Distinguished Conduct Medal from Governor General Vincent Massey on November 10, 1945 in Queen Elizabeth Park in Glace Bay, Nova Scotia. To learn more: <https://www.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/discover/military-heritage/military-medals-1812-1969/Pages/item.aspx?IdNumber=78156&>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Series: MG 20.5-E - 1947 - 1990**

Title: 1947 - 1990

Reference code: MG 20.5-E

Date: 1939 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of materials created in the years following the Second World War (World War 2, WW2), including photographs and documents from the Canadian delegations sent to Italy to commemorate the 30th and 40th anniversaries of the Liberation of Italy in 1945.

Physical description: 413 photographs : b&w and col. prints and copy prints ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller; 32 slides (col.); 0.07 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Military (subject)

- Cape Breton Island (NS) (place)
- 

### **Subseries: MG 20.5-E-1 - 30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy**

Title: 30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1

Date: 1939 - 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-series consists of correspondence, programmes, schedules, scrapbooks, and photographs belonging to Ralph Davies and Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald), former Cape Breton Highlanders and World War 2 (WW2) veterans, who were chosen to be delegates for the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation sent to Italy to commemorate the Italian Campaign and the 30th anniversary of the liberation of Italy. Delegates visited memorials, battlefields, and war cemeteries and took part in cultural and religious ceremonies to mark the occasion.

Physical description: 214 photographs : b&w and col. prints and copy prints ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller ; 32 slides (col.) ; 0.056 m of textual records

Note [generalNote]: The Italian Campaign was launched in 1943 to divert German attention and resources away from the Eastern Front. Approximately 93, 000 Canadians took part in the campaign over a 22-month period, beginning in Sicily and arriving on mainland Italy on September 3, 1943. By late 1944, the Allies had broken through the Gothic Line in northern Italy, which led to the surrender of Italy by Germany in the spring of 1945. Nearly 6, 000 Canadians were killed in action in Italy, with the majority buried in war cemeteries in that country.

Daniel J. MacDonald, the Minister of Veterans Affairs for Canada and a former Cape Breton Highlander, visited many of the war cemeteries during a trip to Italy in 1973. To commemorate the Italian Campaign and the 30th anniversary of the liberation of Italy, the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Canadian Government planned the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation of 1975. The pilgrimage included World War 2 (WW2) veterans, Canadian high school students, and government officials. They travelled to Italy from April 22, 1975 to May 3, 1975.

To learn more about the Italian Campaign and Canada’s role, visit: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/history/second-world-war/italian-campaign/history/pish>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Ephemera (documentary form)
  - World War II (1939-1945) (subject)
  - Italy (place)
- 

### **File: MG 20.5-E-1-1 - Delegation Administrative Information**



Title: Delegation Administrative Information

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-1

Date: 1953 - 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of a history of the Canadians in Italy between 1943 and 1945, inclusive tour information, a history of Project Italy '75, a schedule of events, and news articles about the delegation.

Physical description: 0.018 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-1-1 - 30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy, April 22 to May 3, 1975**

Title: 30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy, April 22 to May 3, 1975

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-1-1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is three copies of an official history published by the Government of Canada about the Canadian Military and its role in the Italian Campaign during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 0.009 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-1-2 - Project Italy '75**

Title: Project Italy '75

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-1-2

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten history of the 30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy delegation sent to Italy in 1975. The history outlines how the idea for the delegation came to be, administrative issues, participant selection, the purpose of the trip, transportation and accommodation plans, and the importance of Italian liaisons.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-1-3 - Principal Events Day By Day**

Title: Principal Events Day By Day

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-1-3

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten and annotated schedule of events for the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation travelling to Italy between April 23, 1975 and May 3, 1975.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-1-4 - 30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy April 21 to May 3, 1975**

Title: 30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy April 21 to May 3, 1975

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-1-4

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten copy of a newspaper article published in an unidentified newspaper regarding Ralph Davies and Charles MacDonald (Sharkey MacDonald) returning from the 30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy delegation that travelled to Italy between April and May 1975. Attached to the article is a full schedule of events for the trip.

Physical description: 0.003 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-1-5 - Official Biography: The Honourable Daniel J. MacDonald, Minister of Veterans Affairs**

Title: Official Biography: The Honourable Daniel J. MacDonald, Minister of Veterans Affairs

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-1-5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is the official biography of The Honourable Daniel J. MacDonald, Minister of Veterans Affairs, who served as a Cape Breton Highlander during the Second World War (WWII) and was instrumental in planning the 30th Anniversary delegation to Italy.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-1-6 - Biography: Klaus Goldshlag**

Title: Biography: Klaus Goldshlag

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-1-6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten biography of Klaus Goldschlag, Canadian Ambassador to Rome.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-1-7 - Biography: Paul Tremblay**

Title: Biography: Paul Tremblay

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-1-7

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten biography of Paul Tremblay, Canadian Ambassador to the Vatican.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-1-8 - All Inclusive Tour Brochure: First Canadian Corps, Italian Campaign Pilgrimage**

Title: All Inclusive Tour Brochure: First Canadian Corps, Italian Campaign Pilgrimage

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-1-8

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a brochure for an all inclusive tour to Italy planned for veterans, wives, widows, and Silver Star Mothers to coincide with the "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegation.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Note [generalNote]: Wives, widows, and Silver Star Mothers were not invited to attend the official delegation, but parallel tours were planned for those who wished to attend.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-1-9 - Carillon Canada**

Title: Carillon Canada

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-1-9

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a copy of \*Carillon Canada\*, volume 8, number 3 for July-August 1975, which was dedicated to the "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegation sent to Italy in April and May 1975.

Physical description: 0.002 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Rights:

To read this copy of \*Carillon Canada\* please contact the Beaton Institute.

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-1-10 - The War Dead of the British Commonwealth and Empire: The Register of the names of those who fell in the 1939-1945 War and are buried in Cemeteries in Italy**

Title: The War Dead of the British Commonwealth and Empire: The Register of the names of those who fell in the 1939-1945 War and are buried in Cemeteries in Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-1-10

Date: [19--] (reproduction) (date of creation)

Date: 1953 - 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a list of World War 2 Canadian service members buried in war cemeteries in Italy, including Gradara War Cemetery, Argenta Gap War Cemetery, Bologna War Cemetery, Villanova Canadian War Cemetery, Rimini Gurkha War Cemetery, Rimini Cremation Memorial, Montecchio War Cemetery, San Marino Town Cemetery, Ravenna War Cemetery, Moro River War Cemetery, Ancona War Cemetery, Forli War Cemetery, Naples War Cemetery, Minturno War Cemetery, Holten Canadian War Cemetery, Holten General Cemetery, Groesbeek Canadian War Cemetery, Cesena War Cemetery, Coriano Ridge War Cemetery, Cassino Memorial.

Physical description: 0.01 m of textual records

Note [generalNote]: The information included in this document can now be found online and is easily searchable at the following link: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MG 20.5-E-1-2 - Ralph Davies Correspondence**

Title: Ralph Davies Correspondence

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-2

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of Ralph Davies' correspondence related to his position as a delegate on the 30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy commemorative trip to Italy in April and May 1975.

Physical description: 0.011 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-2-1 - Lieutenant Colonel T.M. Mosley to Ralph Davies**

Title: Lieutenant Colonel T.M. Mosley to Ralph Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-2-1

Date: January 7, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one typewritten letter from Lieutenant Colonel T.M. Mosley, Commanding Officer of the 2nd Battalion, The Nova Scotia Highlanders, to Ralph Davies to inform him that he had been chosen as a delegate for the 30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy commemorative trip to Italy in April and May 1975. Attached is a copy of a letter from the Minister of Veterans Affairs to Mosley asking for his nominations for the delegation.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Note [generalNote]: Lieut. Col. Mosley explains that he nominated Ralph Davies and Charles MacDonald (Sharkey MacDonald) over all other eligible Cape Breton Highlanders veterans because of their involvement in the Cape Breton Highlanders Association.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-2-2 - Department of Veterans Affairs to Ralph Davies**

Title: Department of Veterans Affairs to Ralph Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-2-2

Date: January 16, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one typewritten letter from the Department of Veterans Affairs and signed on behalf of the Director of Public Relations, G.S. Way, to Ralph Davies congratulating him for his nomination as a member of the "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" Official

Delegation and forwarding a number of documents, including a Pro Forma, which is attached to the letter.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-2-3 - Department of Veterans Affairs to Ralph Davies**

Title: Department of Veterans Affairs to Ralph Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-2-3

Date: January 16, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten letter from G.W. Halpenny, MD, Medical Officer of the Canadian Delegation sent to Italy to commemorate the 30th Anniversary of the Italian Campaign in April and May 1975, to Ralph Davies asking him to forward a medical report to his office before the trip.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-2-4 - Ralph Davies to the Department of Veterans Affairs**

Title: Ralph Davies to the Department of Veterans Affairs

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-2-4

Date: January 21, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one typewritten and annotated letter from Ralph Davies to the Medals Section of the Department of Veterans Affairs asking for his World War II medals to be replaced, including the 1939-1945 Star, Italy Star, France & Germany Star, CVSM and clasp, 1939-1945 War Medal, Defense Medal and the medal bar brooch and ribbons. A copy of the letter is attached.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-2-5 - Department of Veterans Affairs to Ralph Davies**

Title: Department of Veterans Affairs to Ralph Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-2-5

Date: January 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one typewritten letter from F.W. Arthur, District Director of Veterans Welfare with the Department of Veterans Affairs, to Ralph Davies confirming his Air Canada reservation for his ticket from Ottawa, Ontario to Rome, Italy.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-2-6 - Department of Veterans Affairs to Ralph Davies**

Title: Department of Veterans Affairs to Ralph Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-2-6

Date: February 27, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one typewritten letter from G.S. Way, Director of Public Relations for the Department of Veterans Affairs, to Ralph Davies to let him know that his passport had been received by the Department of External Affairs ahead of the "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegation trip to Italy.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-



**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-2-7 - Italian Commemorative Ceremonies Administrative Information**

Title: Italian Commemorative Ceremonies Administrative Information

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-2-7

Date: March 24, 1975 – March 27, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten letter from J.M. Ruttan, Chief of Information Services for the Department of Veterans Affairs, to Ralph Davies with an information package for the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation. The package includes information on travel, allowances, baggage, customs, documents, dress, and tips for the delegation's Papal Audience.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-2-8 - First Canadian Corps Pilgrimage – Italy – 1975**

Title: First Canadian Corps Pilgrimage – Italy – 1975

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-2-8

Date: April 1, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten and annotated form letter from Edwin T. Davis, Charter Tour Organizer, informing “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates that a charter tour had been organized for spouses, widows, and Silver Star mothers who could not accompany the official delegation to Italy. Attached to the letter are four newsletters to participants outlining travel details.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-2-9 - Department of Veterans Affairs to Ralph Davies**

Title: Department of Veterans Affairs to Ralph Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-2-9

Date: April 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one typewritten letter from F.W. Arthur, District Director of Veterans Welfare for the Department of Veterans Affairs, to Ralph Davies providing him with his Air Canada ticket for his flight to Ottawa, Ontario on April 19, 1975.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-2-10 - Department of Veterans Affairs to Ralph Davies**

Title: Department of Veterans Affairs to Ralph Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-2-10

Date: April 8, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one typewritten letter from J.M. Ruttan, Chief of Information Services for the Department of Veterans Affairs, in response to a letter from Ralph Davies regarding the purchase of, and laying of, wreaths at cemeteries in Italy during the "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegation sent to Italy in April and May 1975.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-2-11 - Department of Veterans Affairs Memo**

Title: Department of Veterans Affairs Memo

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-2-11

Date: April 20, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one typewritten and photocopied memo from the Department of Veterans Affairs to delegates attending the "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" commemorative trip to Italy in April and May 1975.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MG 20.5-E-1-3 - “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” Delegation Photographs**

Title: “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” Delegation Photographs

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3

Date: April 20, 1975 - May 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of photographs taken by former Cape Breton Highlanders, Ralph Davies and Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald), during the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation sent to Italy by the Canadian Department of Veterans Affairs to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 159 photographs : col ; 9 x 12 cm or smaller

Arrangement: Photographs were removed from a photo album sometime before coming to the archives, therefore some of the original order was maintained, with some arrangement imposed by the archivist.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File part: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1 - Delegates in Canada**

Title: Delegates in Canada

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1

Date: April 20, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of photographs of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation while in Ottawa, Ontario for briefings before their trip to Italy.

Physical description: 8 photographs : col ; 9 x 12 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]: Delegates for the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” trip met in Ottawa between April 19, 1975 and April 22, 1975.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-1 - Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies, Ottawa**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies, Ottawa

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-1

Date: April 20, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Charles MacDonald (Sharkey MacDonald, left) and Ralph Davies at the Skyline Hotel in Ottawa, Ontario during a briefing held by the Department of Veterans Affairs regarding logistics for the delegates' trip to Italy to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Ottawa (ON) (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-2 - Ralph Davies and Emmie Wright, Ottawa**

Title: Ralph Davies and Emmie Wright, Ottawa

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-2

Date: April 20, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies (right) and Emmie Wright standing together at the Skyline Hotel in Ottawa, Ontario during a briefing given by the Department of Veterans Affairs regarding logistics for the delegates' trip to Italy to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Ottawa (ON) (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-3 - Sharkey MacDonald and Emmie Wright**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Emmie Wright

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-3

Date: April 20, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Charles MacDonald (Sharkey MacDonald, left) and Emmie Right at the Skyline Hotel in Ottawa, Ontario during a briefing held by the Department of Veterans Affairs regarding logistics for the delegates' trip to Italy to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Ottawa (ON) (place)
- 

#### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-4 - Ralph Davies**

Title: Ralph Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-4

Date: [Between April 20, 1975 and April 22, 1975] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies, a Second World War veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, who was chosen as a delegate for the "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" commemorative trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

#### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-5 - The Honourable Daniel MacDonald, Minister of Veterans Affairs**

Title: The Honourable Daniel MacDonald, Minister of Veterans Affairs

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-5

Date: April 20, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Honourable Daniel MacDonald, Minister of Veterans Affairs, at a briefing held by the Department of Veterans Affairs for the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” held at the Skyline Hotel in Ottawa, Ontario.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Ottawa (ON) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-6 - Mac Ruttan**

Title: Mac Ruttan

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-6

Date: April 20, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of J.M. Ruttan (Mac Ruttan), Chief of Information Services for the Department of Veterans Affairs, standing at the podium during a briefing for the delegates of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” at the Skyline Hotel in Ottawa, Ontario.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Ottawa (ON) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-7 - Bruce Brittain, Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs**

Title: Bruce Brittain, Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-7

Date: April 20, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs Bruce Brittain standing at the podium and speaking into a microphone during a briefing for the delegates of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” commemorative trip to honour the Liberation of Italy at the Skyline Hotel in Ottawa, Ontario. Polly MacDonald of Prince Edward Island is seated beside the Deputy Minister.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: World War II veteran Bruce Brittain was Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs from 1975 to 1985.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-8 - Bruce Brittain, Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs**

Title: Bruce Brittain, Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-1-8

Date: April 20, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs Bruce Brittain stepping down from the podium during a briefing for the delegates of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” trip at the Skyline Hotel in Ottawa, Ontario. Polly MacDonald of Prince Edward Island is seated beside the Deputy Minister.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: World War II veteran Bruce Brittain was Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs from 1975 to 1985.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File part: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2 - Day 1 – Day 2: Delegates in Vatican City and Rome, Italy**

Title: Day 1 – Day 2: Delegates in Vatican City and Rome, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2

Date: April 23, 1975 – April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of photographs of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation during a visit to the Vatican, where they had an audience with Pope Paul VI.

Physical description: 27 photographs : col ; 9 x 12 cm or smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-1 - St. Peter's Square**

Title: St. Peter's Square

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-1

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegates in St. Peter's Square during a tour of the Vatican.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-2 - St. Peter's Square**

Title: St. Peter's Square

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-2

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegates in St. Peter's Square during a tour of the Vatican.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-3 - Ralph Davies in St. Peter's Square**



Title: Ralph Davies in St. Peter's Square

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-3

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies standing in St. Peter's Square during a tour of the Vatican.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-4 - Ralph Davies in St. Peter's Square**

Title: Ralph Davies in St. Peter's Square

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-4

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies standing in front of one of the Fountains of St. Peter's Square during a tour of the Vatican.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-5 - St. Peter's Square**

Title: St. Peter's Square

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-5

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of St. Peter's Square in Vatican City taken during the "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegation to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Ottawa (ON) (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-6 - Ralph Davies with Colleen Middleton**

Title: Ralph Davies with Colleen Middleton

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-6

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates, Ralph Davies and Colleen Middleton, a student from L’Ardoise, Cape Breton, standing in St. Peter’s Square, Vatican City, shortly before the delegates had an audience with Pope Paul VI.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-7 - Sharkey MacDonald and Paul Triquet, VC**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Paul Triquet, VC

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-7

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald) standing in St. Peter’s Square, Vatican City with Paul Triquet, VC, during the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation in Italy. Triquet was one of three men on the trip who had been awarded the Victoria Cross.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Paul Triquet, VC (1910-1980) was the only Quebecer awarded the Victoria Cross during the Second World War for “determined leadership and example” and capturing and retaining Casa Berardi. To learn more about Triquet, visit: <https://www.canada.ca/en/department-national-defence/services/medals/victoria-cross-recipient/paul-triquet.html>

Note [generalNote]: Triquet's medals are on display at the Citadelle de Québec: <http://www.lacitadelle.qc.ca/fr/activites/visite-vip.html>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-8 - Paul Triquet, VC, and Alberte Triquet**

Title: Paul Triquet, VC, and Alberte Triquet

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-8

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegate, Paul Triquet, VC, and his wife, Alberte Triquet (née Alberte Chenier), standing in St. Peter's Square, Vatican City, before attending an audience with Pope Paul VI. Triquet was one of three men on the trip who had been awarded the Victoria Cross.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Paul Triquet, VC (1910-1980) was the only Quebecer awarded the Victoria Cross during the Second World War for "determined leadership and example" and capturing and retaining Casa Berardi. To learn more about Triquet, visit: <https://www.canada.ca/en/department-national-defence/services/medals/victoria-cross-recipients/paul-triquet.html>

Note [generalNote]: Triquet's medals are on display at the Citadelle de Québec: <http://www.lacitadelle.qc.ca/fr/activites/visite-vip.html>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-9 - Alberte Triquet, Ralph Davies, Paul Triquet, VC**

Title: Alberte Triquet, Ralph Davies, Paul Triquet, VC

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-9

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates Ralph Davies (centre) and Paul Triquet, VC (left), standing with Alberte Triquet (right) and two unidentified men with their backs to the camera in St. Peter’s Square, Vatican City, before having an audience with Pope Paul VI. Triquet was one of three men awarded the Victoria Cross taking part in the commemorative trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Paul Triquet, VC (1910-1980) was the only Quebecer awarded the Victoria Cross during the Second World War for “determined leadership and example” and capturing and retaining Casa Berardi. To learn more about Triquet, visit: <https://www.canada.ca/en/department-national-defence/services/medals/victoria-cross-recipients/paul-triquet.html>

Note [generalNote]: Triquet’s medals are on display at the Citadelle de Québec: <http://www.lacitadelle.qc.ca/fr/activites/visite-vip.html>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-10 - Ralph Davies with English Girls**

Title: Ralph Davies with English Girls

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-10

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegate, Ralph Davies, sitting on a low stone wall with two British tourists in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-11 - St. Peter’s Square, Rome**

Title: St. Peter’s Square, Rome

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-11

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of St. Peter's Square, Vatican City.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-12 - Audience with Pope Paul VI**

Title: Audience with Pope Paul VI

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-12

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegates during a general audience with Pope Paul VI at the Vatican. Pope Paul VI is pictured, though the image is dark.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-13 - Audience with Pope Paul VI**

Title: Audience with Pope Paul VI

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-13

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegates, Ralph Davies (centre, facing the camera), Smokey Smith (seated directly behind Davies) and Major General Christopher Vokes (seated behind Davies to the right), at a general audience with Pope Paul VI during a visit to the Vatican.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Major General Christopher Vokes (1904-1985) was promoted to Major General on November 1, 1943 and became Commander of the 1st Canadian Infantry

Division and was central to the Battle of Ortona and breaking both the Hitler Line in the Liri Valley and the Gothic Line, among other notable battles. To learn more about Major General Vokes, visit: <http://www.junobeach.org/canada-in-wwii/articles/major-general-christopher-vokes/>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-14 - Audience with Pope Paul VI**

Title: Audience with Pope Paul VI

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-14

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegate, Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, centre, wearing glasses) speaking with Joe Dibsrtole (left), during a general audience with Pope Paul VI at the Vatican. Major General Christopher Vokes (centre, white mustache) can be seen behind MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Major General Christopher Vokes (1904-1985) was promoted to Major General on November 1, 1943 and became Commander of the 1st Canadian Infantry Division and was central to the Battle of Ortona and breaking both the Hitler Line in the Liri Valley and the Gothic Line, among other notable battles. To learn more about Major General Vokes, visit: <http://www.junobeach.org/canada-in-wwii/articles/major-general-christopher-vokes/>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-15 - Pope Paul VI**

Title: Pope Paul VI

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-15

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Pope Paul VI during a general audience at the Vatican, which was attended by the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates. Audience members can be seen in the foreground.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-16 - Fountains of St. Peter’s Square**

Title: Fountains of St. Peter’s Square

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-16

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of one of the Fountains of St. Peter’s Square in Vatican City. A number of “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates can be seen standing around the base of the fountain.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-17 - Swiss Guard, St. Peter’s**

Title: Swiss Guard, St. Peter’s

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-17

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a Swiss Guard in St. Peter’s Square, Vatican City.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Pontifical Swiss Guard, formed in 1506, is an armed force and honour guard unit charged with protecting the Pope.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-18 - Ralph Davies and Delegates**

Title: Ralph Davies and Delegates

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-18

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates, including Ralph Davies (left), standing in St. Peter’s Square in Vatican City.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-19 - Italian Servicemen**

Title: Italian Servicemen

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-19

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Italian servicemen at a ceremony to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the liberation of Italy at the Victor Emmanuel II National Monument in Rome, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: The commemorative ceremony held at the Victor Emmanuel II National Monument took place at 2 p.m. on April 23, 1975.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
-



**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-20 - Colleen Middleton**

Title: Colleen Middleton

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-20

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Colleen Middleton, a student delegate from L'Ardoise, Nova Scotia, in Italy during the "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-21 - Sharkey MacDonald at St. Peter's Basilica**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald at St. Peter's Basilica

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-21

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald) in St. Peter's Basilica at the Vatican.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-22 - Ralph Davies at St. Peter's Basilica**

Title: Ralph Davies at St. Peter's Basilica

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-22

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies in St. Peter's Basilica at the Vatican in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-23 - St. Peter's Basilica**

Title: St. Peter's Basilica

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-23

Date: April 23, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegates standing at one of the entrances to St. Peter's Basilica at the Vatican.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-24 - Hotel Room**

Title: Hotel Room

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-24

Date: [Between April 22, 1975 and April 25, 1975] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies and Sharkey MacDonald's (Charles MacDonald) hotel room in Rome, Italy during the "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-25 - Mussolini's Balcony**

Title: Mussolini's Balcony

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-25

Date: [Between April 22, 1975 and April 25, 1975] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Mussolini's Balcony in the Piazza Venezia in Rome, Italy taken during a tour of the city by a "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegate (probably Ralph Davies or Sharkey MacDonald).

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-26 - Sharkey MacDonald and Elmer Wright**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Elmer Wright

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-26

Date: [Between April 22, 1975 and April 25, 1975] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegates, Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, left) and Elmer Wright (Emmie Wright), leaning against a monument during a tour of Rome, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-27 - Spanish Steps of Rome**

Title: Spanish Steps of Rome

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-2-27

Date: [Between April 22, 1975 and April 25, 1975] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Spanish Steps of Rome taken by a “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegate (probably Ralph Davies or Sharkey MacDonald) during a tour of Rome, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

### **File part: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3 - Day 3: Cassino War Memorial and Cassino War Cemetery**

Title: Day 3: Cassino War Memorial and Cassino War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of photographs of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation during its third full day in Italy, which included a ceremony and wreath laying at Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone. Also included is a group photograph of veterans and officials at the Abbey of Monte Cassino.

Physical description: 24 photographs : col. ; 9 x 12 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]: The Cassino War Cemetery is the second largest World War II cemetery in Italy, with over 4200 Commonwealth graves in the area, including 855 Canadians. To learn more about the Cassino War Cemetery, visit: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/overseas/second-world-war/italy/cassino>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-1 - Placing a Wreath at the Cassino War Memorial**

Title: Placing a Wreath at the Cassino War Memorial

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-1

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald) and Ralph Davies laying a wreath at the Cassino War Memorial in Cassino, Province of

Frosinone, Italy for the four Cape Breton Highlanders whose names are inscribed on the memorial.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Cassino War Memorial commemorates over 4000 war dead who have no known grave in Italy. The four Cape Breton Highlanders memorialized on panel 14 of the Cassino War Memorial are:

Private Benjamin Hedd (F55543) -to learn more about Private Hedd and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=15425>

Corporal Baxter Jewers (F78739) – to learn more about Corporal Jewers and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=17533>

Private Arthur MacLeod (E88671) – to learn more about Private MacLeod and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40871>

Lieutenant George Parker Rodd (F59679) – to learn more about Lieutenant Rodd and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40872>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-2 - Cassino War Memorial Wreath**

Title: Cassino War Memorial Wreath

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-2

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a wreath of poppies laid on the Cassino War Memorial by Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald) and Ralph Davies for four Cape Breton Highlanders whose names are inscribed on the memorial in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Cassino War Memorial commemorates over 4000 war dead who have no known grave in Italy. The four Cape Breton Highlanders memorialized on panel 14 of the Cassino War Memorial are:

Private Benjamin Hedd (F55543) -to learn more about Private Hedd and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=15425>

Corporal Baxter Jewers (F78739) – to learn more about Corporal Jewers and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=17533>

Private Arthur MacLeod (E88671) – to learn more about Private MacLeod and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40871>

Lieutenant George Parker Rodd (F59679) – to learn more about Lieutenant Rodd and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40872>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-3 - Cassino War Memorial Wreath**

Title: Cassino War Memorial Wreath

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-3

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a wreath of poppies laid on the Cassino War Memorial by Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald) and Ralph Davies for four Cape Breton Highlanders memorialized on panel 14 of the memorial in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Cassino War Memorial commemorates over 4000 war dead who have no known grave in Italy. The four Cape Breton Highlanders memorialized on panel 14 of the Cassino War Memorial are:

Private Benjamin Hedd (F55543) -to learn more about Private Hedd and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=15425>

Corporal Baxter Jewers (F78739) – to learn more about Corporal Jewers and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=17533>

Private Arthur MacLeod (E88671) – to learn more about Private MacLeod and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40871>

Lieutenant George Parker Rodd (F59679) – to learn more about Lieutenant Rodd and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40872>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-4 - Cassino War Memorial Wreath**

Title: Cassino War Memorial Wreath

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-4

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a wreath of poppies left by Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald) and Ralph Davies for four Cape Breton Highlanders memorialized at the Cassino War Memorial in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Cassino War Memorial commemorates over 4000 war dead who have no known grave in Italy. The four Cape Breton Highlanders memorialized on panel 14 of the Cassino War Memorial are:

Private Benjamin Hedd (F55543) -to learn more about Private Hedd and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=15425>

Corporal Baxter Jewers (F78739) – to learn more about Corporal Jewers and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=17533>

Private Arthur MacLeod (E88671) – to learn more about Private MacLeod and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40871>

Lieutenant George Parker Rodd (F59679) – to learn more about Lieutenant Rodd and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40872>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-5 - Delegates at the Cassino War Cemetery**

Title: Delegates at the Cassino War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-5

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Canadian delegates taking part in a memorial ceremony at the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-6 - Cassino War Memorial**

Title: Cassino War Memorial

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-6

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Canadian delegates, veterans, and tourists at the Cassino War Memorial in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-7 - Cassino War Memorial**

Title: Cassino War Memorial

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-7

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of tourists at the Cassino War Memorial in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-



**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-8 - Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies at the Cassino War Memorial**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies at the Cassino War Memorial

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-8

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Canadian delegates and veterans, Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, left) and Ralph Davies, after laying a wreath on behalf of the Cape Breton Highlanders during a commemorative ceremony at the Cassino War Memorial in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy, where four Highlanders with unknown graves are memorialized.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: The Cassino War Memorial commemorates over 4000 war dead who have no known grave in Italy. The four Cape Breton Highlanders memorialized on panel 14 of the Cassino War Memorial are:

Private Benjamin Hedd (F55543) -to learn more about Private Hedd and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=15425>

Corporal Baxter Jewers (F78739) – to learn more about Corporal Jewers and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=17533>

Private Arthur MacLeod (E88671) – to learn more about Private MacLeod and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40871>

Lieutenant George Parker Rodd (F59679) – to learn more about Lieutenant Rodd and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40872>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-9 - Headstone of L/CPL Edward Henry Ashe**

Title: Headstone of L/CPL Edward Henry Ashe

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-9

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Lance Corporal Edward Henry Ashe's (F50449) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Location within the Cassino War Cemetery: IV. E. 3: <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2608032/edward-henry-ashe/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Lance Corporal Ashe and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=998>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-10 - Headstone of Captain Clarence McDougal Archibald**

Title: Headstone of Captain Clarence McDougal Archibald

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-10

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Captain Clarence McDougal Archibald's (F49681) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Location within Cassino War Cemetery: V. B. 3. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2608010/clarence-mcdougal-archibald/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Captain Archibald and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40825>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-11 - Headstone of Private Daniel Flynn**

Title: Headstone of Private Daniel Flynn

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-11

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Daniel Flynn's (F55659) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Location in the Cassino War Cemetery: V. B. 5. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2409642/daniel-flynn/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Flynn and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=11571>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-12 - Headstone of Private Russell Henry MacLean**

Title: Headstone of Private Russell Henry MacLean

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-12

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Russell Henry MacLean's (F54815) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Cassino War Cemetery: V. D. 18. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2609288/russell-henry-mclean/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private MacLean and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=41085>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-13 - Headstone of Private Delphin Louis Desveaux**

Title: Headstone of Private Delphin Louis Desveaux

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-13

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Delphin Louis Desveaux's (F76452) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Cassino War Cemetery: V.E.10. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2608815/delphin-louis-desveaux/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Desveaux and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=8983>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-14 - Headstone of Private William John Martin**

Title: Headstone of Private William John Martin

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-14

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private William John Martin's (Bill Martin) (F54822) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Cassino War Cemetery: V.E.11. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2609396/william-john-martin/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Martin and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=22605>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-15 - Headstone of Private Theodore Burton McNutt**

Title: Headstone of Private Theodore Burton McNutt

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-15

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Theodore Burton McNutt's (F30217) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Cassino War Cemetery: V.F.23. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2609308/theodore-burton-mcnutt/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private McNutt and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24432>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-16 - Headstone of Private Douglas Paul Frye**

Title: Headstone of Private Douglas Paul Frye

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-16

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Douglas Paul Frye's (F54861) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Cassino War Cemetery: V.G.2. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2409700/douglas-paul-frye/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Frye and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12223>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-17 - Headstone of Private John Emery Mapplebeck**

Title: Headstone of Private John Emery Mapplebeck

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-17

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Emery Mapplebeck's (F56450) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Cassino War Cemetery: V.J.13. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2609371/john-emery-mapplebeck/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Mapplebeck and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=22295>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-18 - Headstone of Corporal Gordon Reginald MacDonald**

Title: Headstone of Corporal Gordon Reginald MacDonald

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-18

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Corporal Gordon Reginald MacDonald's (F60129) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Cassino War Cemetery: V.J.14. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2609205/gordon-reginald-macdonald/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Corporal MacDonald and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21377>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-19 - Headstone of Sergeant Phillip Frances MacCormack**

Title: Headstone of Sergeant Phillip Frances MacCormack

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-19

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant Phillip Frances MacCormack's (F54686) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Cassino War Cemetery: V.J.16. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2609198/phillip-frances-maccormack/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant MacCormack and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21284>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-20 - Headstone of Private Arthur George Smith**

Title: Headstone of Private Arthur George Smith

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-20

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Arthur George Smith's (F65317) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Cassino War Cemetery: V.J.16. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2612881/arthur-george-smith/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Smith and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=32913>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-21 - Headstone of Private Ronald Charles McDonald**

Title: Headstone of Private Ronald Charles McDonald

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-21

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Ronald Charles McDonald's (F29675) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Cassino War Cemetery: V.J.18. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2609214/ronald-c-mcdonald/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private McDonald and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=23416>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-



**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-22 - Headstone of Private John Joseph McGrath**

Title: Headstone of Private John Joseph McGrath

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-22

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Joseph McGrath's (F88633) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Cassino War Cemetery: XIII.F.22. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2609237/john-joseph-mcgrath/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private McGrath and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=23634>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-23 - Reflecting Pool at the Cassino War Memorial**

Title: Reflecting Pool at the Cassino War Memorial

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-23

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Canadian delegates standing together next to the reflecting pool at the Cassino War Memorial in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy during a ceremony to commemorate the war dead buried and memorialized in Cassino.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-24 - Group Photo at the Abbey of Monte Cassino**

Title: Group Photo at the Abbey of Monte Cassino

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-3-24

Date: April 25, 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: Item is one group photograph of “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates, including veterans and officials, posing on the steps of the Abbey of Monte Cassino near the town of Cassino, Italy. Included in the photo are: Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, back row, second from left) and Ralph Davies (back row, fourth from left).

Note [generalNote]: The photograph was taken by the delegation's official photographer, John Evans Photography, which in 1975 was located at 519 Sussex Drive, Ottawa, Ontario.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

#### **File part: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4 - Day 4: Moro River Cemetery, Ortona, Italy**

Title: Day 4: Moro River Cemetery, Ortona, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4

Date: April 26, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of photographs of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation during its fourth full day in Italy, which included a ceremony and wreath laying at Moro River Canadian War Cemetery in Ortona, Italy.

Physical description: 10 photographs : col. ; 9 x 12 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]: Twenty Cape Breton Highlanders are buried at the Moro River Cemetery, including: Leonce Belliveau, Ross Arthur Chaisson, Ramie Claeys, Patrick Duncan Corkery, Louis Leo Cormier, Gerald Garfield Ferguson, Daniel Joseph Fraser, James Hare, Dennis Eivind Houen, Gordon Hammond MacDonald, Allan Kimble John MacIntyre, Donald Edison MacRae, Tennyson Smith Martin, John Robert McDonald, Neil McSween, Victor Douglas Pinch, Patrick Bernard Sampson, Aubrey James Smith, Norman Douglas Stewart, and Henry Peter Wedge.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-1 - Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies at the Moro River War Cemetery**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies at the Moro River War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-1

Date: April 26, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, left) and Ralph Davies standing in front of the Cross of Sacrifice in the Moro River War Cemetery after placing a wreath at the base of the cross for the Cape Breton Highlanders buried at the cemetery in Ortona, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-2 - Cape Breton Highlanders Wreath at the Moro River War Cemetery**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Wreath at the Moro River War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-2

Date: April 26, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the wreath placed at the Cross of Sacrifice in the Moro River War Cemetery in Ortona, Italy on behalf of the Cape Breton Highlanders by Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald) and Ralph Davies.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-3 - Moro River War Cemetery Cross of Sacrifice**

Title: Moro River War Cemetery Cross of Sacrifice

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-3

Date: April 26, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a ceremony taking place at the base of the Cross of Sacrifice in the Moro River War Cemetery in Ortona, Italy by Canadian delegates in Italy to commemorate the war dead and the anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-4 - Headstone of Lance Sergeant Louis Leo Cormier**

Title: Headstone of Lance Sergeant Louis Leo Cormier

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-4

Date: April 26, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Lance Sergeant Louis Leo Cormier's (F54613) headstone in the Moro River War Cemetery in Ortona, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Moro River War Cemetery: IV.B.4.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204199?Louis%20Leo%20Cormier>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Lance Sergeant Louis Leo Cormier and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=7302>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-5 - Headstone of Warrant Officer Class II Daniel Joseph Fraser**

Title: Headstone of Warrant Officer Class II Daniel Joseph Fraser

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-5

Date: April 26, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Warrant Officer Class II Daniel Joseph Fraser's (F54767) headstone in the Moro River War Cemetery in Ortona, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Moro River War Cemetery: V.E.16.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204369?Daniel%20Joseph%20Fraser>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Warrant Officer Class II Daniel Joseph Fraser and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12025>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-6 - Headstone of Private James Hare**

Title: Headstone of Private James Hare

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-6

Date: April 26, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private James Hare's (F88239) headstone in the Moro River War Cemetery in Ortona, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Moro River War Cemetery: VI.F.13.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204471?James%20Hare>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Hare and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=14851>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-7 - Headstone of Private Cecil Woodward Cameron**

Title: Headstone of Private Cecil Woodward Cameron

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-7

Date: April 26, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Private Cecil Woodward Cameron's (F55150) headstone in the Moro River War Cemetery in Ortona, Italy. Private Cameron was originally from Glace Bay, Nova Scotia and was a member of the West Nova Scotia Regiment, R.C.I.C.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Moro River War Cemetery: GO.8.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/fra/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204088>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Cameron and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=5123>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-8 - Headstone of Private Allistair Frye**

Title: Headstone of Private Allistair Frye

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-8

Date: April 26, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Private Allistair Frye's (F54899) headstone in the Moro River War Cemetery in Ortona, Italy. Private Frye was originally from Glace Bay, Nova Scotia and was a member of the 48th Highlanders of Canada.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Moro River War Cemetery: IX.E.15.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204376?Allistair%20Frye>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Frye and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12222>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-9 - Headstone of Private George Edward MacPhee**

Title: Headstone of Private George Edward MacPhee

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-9

Date: April 26, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Private George Edward MacPhee's (F54967) headstone in the Moro River War Cemetery in Ortona, Italy. Private MacPhee was originally from Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia and was a member of the West Nova Scotia Regiment, R.C.I.C.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Moro River War Cemetery: IX.E.6.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204901?George%20Edward%20MacPhee>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private MacPhee and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21930>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-10 - Church in Ortona, Italy**

Title: Church in Ortona, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-4-10

Date: April 26, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies, a veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders and a "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegate, looking up at a church in Ortona, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**File part: MG 20.5-E-1-3-5 - Day 5: Pescara, Italy**

Title: Day 5: Pescara, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-5

Date: April 27, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of photographs of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation during its fifth full day in Italy, which includes photos taken in Pescara, Italy where delegates stayed between April 26, 1975 and April 28, 1975.

Physical description: 2 photographs : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-5-1 - Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-5-1

Date: April 27, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, left) and Ralph Davies, standing together in Pescara, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-5-2 - Sharkey MacDonald and Delegate**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Delegate

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-5-2

Date: April 27, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald) standing with an unidentified man next to a stone building in Pescara, Italy.



Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File part: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6 - Day 6: Montecchio War Cemetery, Gradara War Cemetery and Coriano Ridge War Cemetery**

Title: Day 6: Montecchio War Cemetery, Gradara War Cemetery and Coriano Ridge War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of photographs of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation during its sixth full day in Italy, which included a wreath laying ceremony in Montecchio War Cemetery, Gradara War Cemetery, and Coriano Ridge War Cemetery.

Physical description: 23 photographs : col. ; 9 x 12 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]: Twenty-six Cape Breton Highlanders are buried in the Montecchio War Cemetery and include: George William Abbott, Albert Eugene Arsenault, Joseph Wilfred Blacquiere, Joseph Placide Bond, Finley Crann, James Forrest, Garnett Church Fraser, William Isaac Furlong, Felix Gaudet, Harold Francis Grouchy, Alphonsus Hickey, Murray Peters Howie, Eric Alexander Johnston, John Paterson Kerr, Albert Steven Lacoursiere, Douglas Haig MacDonald, Ralph Daniel McLean, Wilfred McPherson, Philippe Michaud, John Francis Rankin, James Clifford Robinson, Norman Clayton Skinner, Beverley Richard Vacheresse, Herbert Enos Veinot, Wayne William Walker, and Joseph Weaver.

Note [generalNote]: Twelve Cape Breton Highlanders are buried at Gradara War Cemetery and include: George Earl Atkinson, Embert Cecil Brown, Wilfred Des Roches, Albert Floyd, Gordon Hefford, Francis Mclaughlin Larkin, Murray Earl Leighton, Anthony Simon Leudy, John George MacKay, Elmer Steward MacLeod, Glendon Theakston, and Archibald Yates.

Note [generalNote]: Twenty-six Cape Breton Highlanders are buried at Coriano Ridge War Cemetery and include: Stephen Otto Adams, James Everett Croy, Clovis Benoit Garand, Francis William Hall, William Hickey, Frank Krszwda, Robert Douglas Lake, Charles Larkin, William MacLaren, Wilbert MacLennan, James Hauley Marston, Neil McNeil, Douglas Harold McPhee, John Robert Milligan, Rudolph Mrmus, John Murrant, Francis Poirier, Sylvere Richard, Joseph Rogers, Chester Roy Rutledge, John Walter Stacey, George Ewing Starke, Elliot Swanton, Arthur Charles Teale, Wilfred Thornton, and John Walker.

Note [generalNote]: On April 28, 1975, the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates had wreath laying ceremonies at Montecchio War Cemetery and Gradara War Cemetery beginning at 10 am, after which they toured nearby battlefields, enjoyed lunch at

a Riccione hotel, followed by a commemorative ceremony held at the Coriano Ridge War Cemetery at 3:30 pm.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-1 - Montecchio War Cemetery Entrance**

Title: Montecchio War Cemetery Entrance

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-1

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the entrance to the Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy where the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation held a wreath laying ceremony to commemorate the war dead buried in the cemetery.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-2 - Cape Breton Highlanders Wreath at Montecchio War Cemetery**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders Wreath at Montecchio War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-2

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the wreath placed on a memorial at the Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy on behalf of the Cape Breton Highlanders by veterans and “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald) and Ralph Davies.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-3 - Montecchio War Cemetery, Plot 1, Row D**

Title: Montecchio War Cemetery, Plot 1, Row D

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-3

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of plot 1, row D in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy, where fifteen Cape Breton Highlanders are buried. The site was visited by the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation sent to Italy to commemorate the liberation of Italy 30 years before.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-4 - Montecchio War Cemetery with a View of Hill 120**

Title: Montecchio War Cemetery with a View of Hill 120

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-4

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a veteran and “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegate walking through Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy. Hill 120 can be seen in the distance.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Hill 120, a battle between August 29, 1944 and August 31, 1944, was second only to the battle for Coriano Ridge for the Cape Breton Highlanders during the Second World War. There were nineteen fatalities and a total of sixty-three casualties. To learn more about Hill 120 read \*The Breed of Manly Men: The History of the Cape Breton Highlanders\* by Alex Morrison and Ted Slaney. Chapter 11 (pg. 218) is dedicated to Hill 120 and Graveyard Hill.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-5 - Headstone of Sergeant Harold Francis Grouchy**

Title: Headstone of Sergeant Harold Francis Grouchy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-5

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant Harold Francis Grouchy's (F54862) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Montecchio War Cemetery: III.H.18.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381581?Harold%20Francis%20Grouchy>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant Grouchy and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=14123>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-6 - Headstone of Sergeant John Paterson Kerr**

Title: Headstone of Sergeant John Paterson Kerr

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-6

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant John Kerr's (F55694) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Montecchio War Cemetery: I.D.10.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381637?John%20Paterson%20Kerr>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant Kerry and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=18526>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-7 - Headstone of Private Eric Alexander Johnston**

Title: Headstone of Private Eric Alexander Johnston

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-7

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Eric Alexander Johnston's (F54618) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Montecchio War Cemetery: I.E.12.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381624?Eric%20Alexander%20Johnston>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Johnston and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=17747>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-8 - Headstone of Corporal Wilfred McPherson**

Title: Headstone of Corporal Wilfred McPherson

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-8

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Corporal Wildred McPherson's (F88284) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Montecchio War Cemetery: I.D.3.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381698?Wilfred%20McPherson>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Corporal McPherson and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24478>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-9 - Headstone of Private Archie Yates**

Title: Headstone of Private Archie Yates

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-9

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Archie Yates' (F24485) headstone in Gradara War Cemetery in Gradara, Province of Pesaro, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Gradara War Cemetery: I.F.6.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2078480?Archibald%20Yates>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Yates and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=38915>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-10 - Headstone of Sergeant John MacKay**

Title: Headstone of Sergeant John MacKay

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-10

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant John MacKay's (F78686) headstone in Gradara War Cemetery in Gradara, Province of Pesaro, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in the Gradara War Cemetery: I.F.11.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2077958?John%20George%20MacKay>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant MacKay and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21615>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-11 - Coriano Ridge War Cemetery Ceremony**

Title: Coriano Ridge War Cemetery Ceremony

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-11

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Canadian World War 2 veterans, “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates, and onlookers taking part in a ceremony at Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy to commemorate the war dead buried in the cemetery.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-12 - Coriano Ridge War Cemetery Wreath Laying Ceremony**

Title: Coriano Ridge War Cemetery Wreath Laying Ceremony

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-12

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Canadian World War 2 veterans, “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates, and onlookers taking part in a wreath laying ceremony at Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy to remember the war dead buried in the cemetery.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-13 - Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies Laying a Wreath at Coriano Ridge War Cemetery**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies Laying a Wreath at Coriano Ridge War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-13

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, left) and Ralph Davies holding a wreath that they were to lay in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery during a ceremony to remember the war dead and commemorate the 30th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-14 - Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies Laying a Wreath at Coriano Ridge War Cemetery**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies Laying a Wreath at Coriano Ridge War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-14

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, left) and Ralph Davies holding a wreath that they were to lay in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery during a ceremony to remember the war dead and commemorate the 30th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-15 - Coriano Ridge War Cemetery Cross of Sacrifice**

Title: Coriano Ridge War Cemetery Cross of Sacrifice

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-15

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Canadian World War 2 veterans, “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates, and onlookers surrounding the Coriano Ridge War Cemetery Cross of Sacrifice in Coriano, Italy during a ceremony held to remember the war dead buried in the cemetery and commemorate the 30th anniversary of the liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-16 - Headstone of Private William McLaren (William MacLaren)**

Title: Headstone of Private William McLaren (William MacLaren)

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-16

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private William McLaren’s (F5738) headstone in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery: II.A.5.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2635848?William%20MacLaren>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private McLaren and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21752>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-17 - Headstone of Private John Walter Stacey**

Title: Headstone of Private John Walter Stacey

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-17

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Walter Stacey's (F54968) headstone in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2636342?John%20Walter%20Stacey>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Stacey and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=33771>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-18 - Headstone of Private Wilbert MacLennan**

Title: Headstone of Private Wilbert MacLennan

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-18

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Wilbert MacLennan's (F89335) headstone in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery: I.F.2.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2635855?Wilbert%20MacLennan>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private MacLennan and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=42125>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-19 - Headstone of Private John Murrant**

Title: Headstone of Private John Murrant

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-19

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Murrant's (F88698) headstone in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery: I.F.3.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2635987?John%20Murrant>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Murrant and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=26187>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-20 - Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-20

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies (left) and Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald), "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegates and veterans of the Cape Breton Highlanders, kneeling at a grave in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 7 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-21 - Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-21

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies (left) and Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald), “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates and veterans of the Cape Breton Highlanders, kneeling at a grave in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 7 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-22 - Wine Tasting in Coriano, Italy**

Title: Wine Tasting in Coriano, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-22

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies (bottom right) and Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, standing centre), “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates and veterans of the Cape Breton Highlanders, drinking wine with two unidentified women in Coriano, Italy. An unidentified child is sitting next to Davies.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: A description written for the photograph by either Davies or MacDonald reads “This photo was taken in the Coriano Ridge area of Italy. We wanted to see if the VINO tasted the same as it did in 1943-44.”

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-23 - Hotel in Riccione, Italy**

Title: Hotel in Riccione, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-6-23

Date: April 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies (right) and Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, left), “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates and veterans of the Cape Breton Highlanders, standing outside of their hotel in Riccione, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File part: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7 - Day 7: Cesena War Cemetery and Villanova War Cemetery**

Title: Day 7: Cesena War Cemetery and Villanova War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of photographs of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation during its seventh full day in Italy, which included visits to Cesena War Cemetery, Villanova Canadian War Cemetery, Caduti Square, and a parade through Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 26 photographs : col. ; 9 x 12 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]: Seventeen Cape Breton Highlanders who were killed in action in Italy are buried in Cesena War Cemetery. They include: Francis Allen, Sable Chute Baltzer, John Cyril Campbell, Aloysius Chiasson, Kenneth Walter Fry, John Richard Funnell, Reuben Albert Gosbee, Douglas Albert Hadley, John Patrick Higgs, Ronald L’Italien, Aloysius Levangie, Laughlin Joseph Maclellan, Alphonsus Francis Noah, Roy Reynolds, William Edward Shephard, Henry Edward Smith, and Metro Zytaruk.

Note [generalNote]: Fourteen Cape Breton Highlanders who were killed in action in Italy are buried in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery. They include: Andrew Bonnar, Colin Andrew

Campbell, David John Edlund, Joseph Edmond Russell Lacelle, Arthur Edward Larkin, Alexander Beatty MacVean, Alexander James McLean, Michael Thomas McLeod, Edward Postlethwaite, John Campbell Reid, Henry Coulter Scott, Emmanuel Markus Sparrow, Kenneth Ashley Symes, and Martin Cornelius Van Den Broeke.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-1 - Ralph Davies in Cesena War Cemetery**

Title: Ralph Davies in Cesena War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-1

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies, a “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegate and veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, walking amongst headstones in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-2 - Headstone of Private Aloysius Chiasson**

Title: Headstone of Private Aloysius Chiasson

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-2

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Aloysius Chaiisson’s (F54757) headstone in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Cesena War Cemetery: III.G.11.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713297?Aloysius%20Chiasson>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Chiasson and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/Home/Search?DataSource=Genealogy|Military|Kia&ServiceNumber=f54757&>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-3 - Headstone of Private John Richard Funnell**

Title: Headstone of Private John Richard Funnell

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-3

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Richard Funnell's (M106750) headstone in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Cesena War Cemetery: IV.B4.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713419?John%20Richard%20Funnell>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Funnell and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12275>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-4 - Headstone of Private Henry Edward Smith**

Title: Headstone of Private Henry Edward Smith

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-4

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Henry Edward Smith's (F76473) headstone in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Cesena War Cemetery: IV.B.5.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713848?Henry%20Edward%20Smith>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Smith and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=33087>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-5 - Headstone of Private John Patrick Higgs**

Title: Headstone of Private John Patrick Higgs

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-5

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Patrick Higgs' (F78352) headstone in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Cesena War Cemetery: IV.B.6.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713492?John%20Patrick%20Higgs>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Higgs and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=15797>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-6 - Headstone of Lieutenant John Cyril Campbell**

Title: Headstone of Lieutenant John Cyril Campbell

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-6

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)



Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Lieutenant John Cyril Campbell's headstone in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Cesena War Cemetery: IV.B.7.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713278?John%20Cyril%20Campbell>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Lieutenant John Cyril Campbell and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=42064>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-7 - Headstone of Lieutenant John Cyril Campbell**

Title: Headstone of Lieutenant John Cyril Campbell

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-7

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Lieutenant John Cyril Campbell's headstone in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Cesena War Cemetery: IV.B.7.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713278?John%20Cyril%20Campbell>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Lieutenant John Cyril Campbell and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=42064>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-8 - Headstone of Corporal Kenneth Walter Fry**

Title: Headstone of Corporal Kenneth Walter Fry

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-8

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Corporal Kenneth Walter Fry's (F55682) headstone in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Cesena War Cemetery: IV.C.2.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713418?Kenneth%20Walter%20Fry>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Corporal Fry and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12216>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-9 - Cesena War Cemetery**

Title: Cesena War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-9

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-10 - Ralph Davies, Smokey Smith and Sharkey MacDonald at Villanova War Cemetery**

Title: Ralph Davies, Smokey Smith and Sharkey MacDonald at Villanova War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-10

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of, from left to right, Ralph Davies, Smokey Smith and Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald), "30th Anniversary: The Canadians

in Italy” delegates, posing together outside of Villanova War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy, where a commemorative ceremony was held by the Canadian delegation.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-11 - Sharkey MacDonald and Kitch Tracy**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Kitch Tracy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-11

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, left) and Kitch Tracy, “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates and World War 2 veterans, posing together outside of Villanova War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy, where a commemorative ceremony was held by the Canadian delegation. Members of the public on bicycles are standing behind the two men.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-12 - Official Ceremony Villanova Cemetery, Italy**

Title: Official Ceremony Villanova Cemetery, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-12

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the official commemoration ceremony held by the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation at Villanova War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy. An unidentified man and woman are standing at microphones while surrounded by veterans, delegates, and members of the Canadian Armed Forces.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-13 - Ralph Davies and Kitch Tracy**

Title: Ralph Davies and Kitch Tracy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-13

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies (left) and Kitch Tracy, “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates and World War 2 veterans, posing together outside of Villanova War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy, where a commemorative ceremony was held by the Canadian delegation. Members of the public on bicycles are standing behind the two men.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-14 - Headstone of Sergeant John Campbell Reid**

Title: Headstone of Sergeant John Campbell Reid

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-14

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant John Campbell Reid’s (B69591) headstone in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: II.C.6.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717355?John%20Campbell%20Reid>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant Reid and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=29749>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-15 - Headstone of Private Kenneth Ashley Symes**

Title: Headstone of Private Kenneth Ashley Symes

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-15

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Kenneth Ashley Symes' (F35850) headstone at Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: II.C.7.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717381?Kenneth%20Ashley%20Symes>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Symes and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=34788>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-16 - Headstone of Private Joseph Edmond Russell Lacelle**

Title: Headstone of Private Joseph Edmond Russell Lacelle

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-16

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Joseph Edmond Russell Lacelle's (B144460) headstone in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: III.B.1.:  
<https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717296?Joseph%20Edmond%20Russell%20Lacelle>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Lacelle and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=19206>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-17 - Headstone of Private Colin Andrew Campbell**

Title: Headstone of Private Colin Andrew Campbell

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-17

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Colin Andrew Campbell's (F88689) headstone in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: III.B.2.:  
<https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717221?Colin%20Andrew%20Campbell>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Campbell and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=5223>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-18 - Headstone of Private Henry Coulter Scott**

Title: Headstone of Private Henry Coulter Scott

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-18

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Henry Coulter Scott's (F87531) headstone in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: III.B.3.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717365?Henry%20Coulter%20Scott>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Scott and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=31824>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-19 - Headstone of Private Michael Thomas McLeod**

Title: Headstone of Private Michael Thomas McLeod

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-19

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Michael Thomas McLeod's (F89020) headstone in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: III.B.4.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717322?Michael%20Thomas%20McLeod>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-20 - Headstone of Private Andrew Bonnar**

Title: Headstone of Private Andrew Bonnar

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-20

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Andrew Bonnar's (F54926) headstone in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: VII.B.1.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717208?Andrew%20Bonnar>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Bonnar and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=3245>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-21 - Headstone of Private Arthur Edward Larkin**

Title: Headstone of Private Arthur Edward Larkin

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-21

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Arthur Edward Larkin's (F60543) headstone in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: VII.B.2.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717297?Arthur%20Edward%20Larkin>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Larkin and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=19631>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-22 - Headstone of Private Alexander James McLean**



Title: Headstone of Private Alexander James McLean

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-22

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Alexander James McLean's (B20035) headstone in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: VII.B.3.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717319?Alexander%20James%20McLean>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private McLean and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24085>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-23 - Headstone of Private Alexander Beatty MacVean**

Title: Headstone of Private Alexander Beatty MacVean

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-23

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Alexander Beatty MacVean's (F44734) headstone in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: VII.B.4.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717325?Alexander%20Beatty%20MacVean>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private MacVean and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21973>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-24 - Headstone of Company Quarter Master Sergeant Emmanuel Markus Sparrow**

Title: Headstone of Company Quarter Master Sergeant Emmanuel Markus Sparrow

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-24

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Company Quarter Master Sergeant Emmanuel Markus Sparrow's (F54753) headstone in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: III.B.5.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717374?Emmanuel%20Markus%20Sparrow>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Quarter Master Sergeant Sparrow and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=33570>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-25 - Headstone of Sergeant Martin Cornelius Van Den Broeke**

Title: Headstone of Sergeant Martin Cornelius Van Den Broeke

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-25

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant Martin Cornelius Van Den Broeke's (M105808) headstone in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in Villanova, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: VII.B.5.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717395?Martin%20Cornelius%20Van%20Den%20Broeke>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant Van Den Broeke and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=36378>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-26 - Three Headstones in Cesena War Cemetery**

Title: Three Headstones in Cesena War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-7-26

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of three headstones placed together in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy. The headstones belong to Private Charles Sidney Tranter (B56330) of the Royal Canadian Army Service Corps (right), Private Charles Robert Stephenson (D126527) of the Royal Canadian Army Service Corps (centre), and Corporal John James Imeson (A55332) of the Royal Canadian Army Service Corps (left).

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: It is unknown why the men are buried side-by-side in the same plot.

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Charles Tranter and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=35859>

Private Tranter is buried in Cesena War Cemetery: Coll. grave III, A, 14.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713901?Charles%20Sidney%20Tranter>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Charles Stephenson and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=34018>

Private Stephenson is buried in Cesena War Cemetery: Coll. grave III, A, 14.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713864?Charles%20Robert%20Stephenson>

Note [generalNote]: Corporal Imeson is buried in Cesena War Cemetery: Coll. grave III, A, 14.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713515>

Corporal Imeson's gravestone is unidentifiable in this photograph, but it was confirmed through a match of the grave reference numbers with the other two graves and his reference page on Find a Grave, which includes a close up photograph of the three headstones in Cesena War Cemetery: <https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/56465661/john-james-imeson>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File part: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8 - Day 8: Ravenna, Alfonsine War Memorial and Ravenna Italian War Cemetery**

Title: Day 8: Ravenna, Alfonsine War Memorial and Ravenna Italian War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of photographs of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation during its eighth full day in Italy, which included visits to Alfonsine War Memorial, Ravenna Italian War Cemetery, and shopping in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 29 photographs : col. ; 9 x 12 cm or smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-1 - Ralph Davies Shopping in Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Ralph Davies Shopping in Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-1

Date: April 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies (right), a “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegate and veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, shopping in Ravenna, Italy with an unidentified administrator from Camp Hill Hospital in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-2 - Isabella Whitfield and Nancy Kennedy-Reid**

Title: Isabella Whitfield and Nancy Kennedy-Reid

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-2

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates, Isabella Whitfield (left), a veteran of the Canadian Women’s Army Corps, and veteran Nancy Kennedy-Reid standing outside of their hotel in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-3 - Canadians on the Pilgrimage**

Title: Canadians on the Pilgrimage

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-3

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates standing in front of their hotel in Ravenna, Italy. Delegates, from left to right, are: Rollie Jewers, William Brommit, Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald), Albert Warden, Ralph Davies, and Percy Kennedy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-4 - William Brommit and Albert Warden**

Title: William Brommit and Albert Warden

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-4

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of William Brommit (left) and Albert Warden, “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates and veterans of the West Nova Scotia Regiment, standing outside of their hotel in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-5 - Polly MacDonald and Reverend John Lesage**

Title: Polly MacDonald and Reverend John Lesage

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-5

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Polly MacDonald, wife of Daniel MacDonald, the Canadian Minister of Veterans Affairs, standing with Reverend John Lesage, who was a wartime Padre during the Second World War, standing in a cemetery during the “30th Anniversary: the Canadians in Italy” delegation to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-6 - Sharkey MacDonald and Arthur Brousell**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Arthur Brousell

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-6

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, left), a “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegate and veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, standing at the Park Hotel pool in Ravenna, Italy with Arthur Brousell, a Canadian Service Member from Arichat, Nova Scotia, who was stationed in Germany in 1975.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-7 - Sharkey MacDonald and Arthur Brousell**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Arthur Brousell

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-7

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, left), a “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegate and veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, standing at the Park Hotel pool in Ravenna, Italy with Arthur Brousell, a Canadian Service Member from Arichat, Nova Scotia who was stationed in Germany in 1975.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-8 - Ralph Davies in Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Ralph Davies in Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-8

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies, a “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegate and veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, stepping out of Latte Ravenna while sightseeing in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-9 - Ravenna, Italy Ceremony**

Title: Ravenna, Italy Ceremony

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-9

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a ceremony held in Ravenna, Italy to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the liberation of Italy by the Canadian Military. A man is standing on stone steps and speaking into a microphone in front of a crowd of delegates, veterans, and members of the public.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-10 - Headstone of Private Aubrey Emenau**

Title: Headstone of Private Aubrey Emenau

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-10

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Aubrey Emenau's (F86690) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: I.E.4.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2222856?Aubrey%20Hallett%20Emenau>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Emenau and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=10612>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-11 - Headstone of Private Philip Theodore Mercier**



Title: Headstone of Private Philip Theodore Mercier

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-11

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Philip Theodore Mercier's (F5581) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: I.E.5.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2223149?Philip%20Theodore%20Mercier>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Mercier and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24714>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-12 - Headstone of Private Leo Cooke**

Title: Headstone of Private Leo Cooke

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-12

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Leo Cooke's (F33564) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: VI.A.10.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2222779?Leo%20Alexander%20Cooke>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Cooke and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=42190>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-13 - Headstone of Private Daniel Angus McPhee**

Title: Headstone of Private Daniel Angus McPhee

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-13

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Daniel Angus McPhee's (F88532) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: VI.E.11.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2223121?Daniel%20Angus%20McPhee>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private McPhee and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24443>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-14 - Headstone of Corporal Peter Loepky**

Title: Headstone of Corporal Peter Loepky

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-14

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Corporal Peter Loepky's (H70516) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: VI.E.13.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2223083?Peter%20Loepky>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Corporal Loepky and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=20785>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-15 - Headstone of Corporal George Raymond Angove**

Title: Headstone of Corporal George Raymond Angove

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-15

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Corporal George Raymond Angove's (B136473) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy. Corporal Angove was a member of the 48th Highlanders Regiment.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: III.A.2.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2222628?George%20Raymond%20Angove>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Corporal Angove and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=706>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-16 - Headstone of Private John Casper Gebert**

Title: Headstone of Private John Casper Gebert

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-16

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Casper Gebert's (M107162) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: VI.E.14.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2222899?John%20Casper%20Gebert>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Gebert and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12742>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-17 - Headstone of Private John Edward Cassibo**

Title: Headstone of Private John Edward Cassibo

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-17

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Edward Cassibo's (B126008) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: VI.E.21.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2222747?John%20Edward%20Cassibo>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Cassibo and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=5751>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-18 - Headstone of Private John Oliver Thibeault**

Title: Headstone of Private John Oliver Thibeault

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-18

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Oliver Thibeault's (L86598) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: VI.G.1.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2223403?John%20Oliver%20Thibeault>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Thibeault and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=35255>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-19 - Headstone of Private Joseph Alphonse Aucoin**

Title: Headstone of Private Joseph Alphonse Aucoin

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-19

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Joseph Alphonse Aucoin's (F36286) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: VI.G.2.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2222636?Joseph%20Alphonse%20Aucoin>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Aucoin and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=1125>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-20 - Headstone of Lance Corporal Gordon Alphonsus Serroule**

Title: Headstone of Lance Corporal Gordon Alphonsus Serroule

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-20

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Lance Corporal Gordon Alphonsus Serroule's (F55258) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: VI.G.3.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2223331?Gordon%20Alphonsus%20Serroule>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Lance Corporal Serroule and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=42601>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-21 - Ralph Davies at Lance Corporal Gordon Serroule's Headstone**

Title: Ralph Davies at Lance Corporal Gordon Serroule's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-21

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies, a "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegate and World War 2 veteran, kneeling at the grave of fellow Cape Breton Highlander, Lance Corporal Gordon Serroule's (F55258) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location of Lance Corporal Serroule in Ravenna War Cemetery: VI.G.3.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2223331?Gordon%20Alphonsus%20Serroule>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Lance Corporal Serroule and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=42601>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-22 - Headstone of Sergeant Clarence MacLean**

Title: Headstone of Sergeant Clarence MacLean

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-22

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant Clarence MacLean's (F84506) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: V.I.E.10.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2223112?Clarence%20MacLean>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant MacLean and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21763>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-23 - Royal Canadian Mounted Police in Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Royal Canadian Mounted Police in Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-23

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police standing in front of the Cross of Sacrifice in the Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-24 - Ravenna War Cemetery**

Title: Ravenna War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-24

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the entrance gates to Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy. World War 2 veterans, “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates and members of the public can be seen standing inside the gates.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-25 - Delegates in Ravenna War Cemetery**

Title: Delegates in Ravenna War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-25

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates at Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy. Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, far left) is standing with Minister of Veterans Affairs, Daniel MacDonald (fourth from left), and four unidentified people.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-26 - Ralph Davies, Daniel MacDonald and Polly MacDonald**

Title: Ralph Davies, Daniel MacDonald and Polly MacDonald

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-26

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates, from left to right, Ralph Davies, a Cape Breton Highlander and veteran of the Second World War; Daniel MacDonald, Minister of Veterans Affairs; and, Polly MacDonald, wife of Daniel MacDonald, in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-27 - Headstone of Private Alexander Vingar**

Title: Headstone of Private Alexander Vingar

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-27

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Private Alexander Vingar's (F40106) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy. Vingar was a member of the West Nova Scotia Regiment.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Ravenna War Cemetery: V.E.13.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2223422?Alexander%20Vingar>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-28 - Headstone of Lieutenant Sergeant R.S. Davies**

Title: Headstone of Lieutenant Sergeant R.S. Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-28

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies, a "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegate and World War 2 veteran, kneeling behind Lieutenant Sergeant R.S. Davies' (5780063) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-29 - Commemorative Ceremony in Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Commemorative Ceremony in Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-8-29

Date: April 30, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Italian service people and a group of school children taking part in a ceremony to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the liberation of Italy during World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File part: MG 20.5-E-1-3-9 - Day 9: Argenta Gap War Cemetery**

Title: Day 9: Argenta Gap War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-9

Date: May 1, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of photographs of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation during its ninth full day in Italy, which included a visit to the Argenta Gap War Cemetery.

Physical description: 5 photographs : col. ; 9 x 12 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]: The Argenta Gap War Cemetery is the resting place of four Cape Breton Highlanders who were killed in action during World War 2 (WW2). The Highlanders are: Freeman Hallett McCullough, Gordon Alexander McIsaac, Joseph McKinnon, and Samuel George Edward Yeo, all of whom died in Italy between December 15, 1944 and December 28, 1944.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-9-1 - Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies Signing the Cemetery Register**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies Signing the Cemetery Register

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-9-1

Date: May 1, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, left) and Ralph Davies, "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegates and veterans of the Second World War, signing the register at the Argenta Gap War Cemetery in Argenta, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-9-2 - Mac Ruttan, Bugler, and Ralph Davies at Argenta Gap War Cemetery**

Title: Mac Ruttan, Bugler, and Ralph Davies at Argenta Gap War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-9-2

Date: May 1, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of, from left to right, Mac Ruttan, an unidentified bugler, and Ralph Davies, the flag bearer, taking part in a ceremony at Argenta Gap War Cemetery in Argenta, Italy to commemorate the Canadian war dead buried in the cemetery.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-9-3 - Mac Ruttan, Bugler, and Ralph Davies at Argenta Gap War Cemetery**

Title: Mac Ruttan, Bugler, and Ralph Davies at Argenta Gap War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-9-3

Date: May 1, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of, from left to right, Mac Ruttan, an unidentified bugler, and Ralph Davies, the flag bearer, taking part in a ceremony at Argenta Gap War Cemetery in Argenta, Italy to commemorate the Canadian war dead buried in the cemetery.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-9-4 - Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies Kneel at Private Joseph McKinnon's Headstone**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald and Ralph Davies Kneel at Private Joseph McKinnon's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-9-4

Date: May 1, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald, left) and Ralph Davies, "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegates and veterans of the Second World War, kneeling at the grave of Cape Breton Highlander, Private Joseph McKinnon (Josie McKinnon, F57102) in Argenta Gap War Cemetery in Argenta, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location of Private McKinnon in Argenta Gap War Cemetery: IV.G.14.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1716749?Joseph%20McKinnon>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private McKinnon and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24008>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-9-5 - Headstone of Private Joseph McKinnon**

Title: Headstone of Private Joseph McKinnon

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-9-5

Date: May 1, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Joseph McKinnon's (Josie McKinnon, F57102) headstone in Argenta Gap War Cemetery in Argenta, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location of Private McKinnon in Argenta Gap War Cemetery: IV.G.14.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1716749?Joseph%20McKinnon>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private McKinnon and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24008>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File part: MG 20.5-E-1-3-10 - Days 10 and 11: Ravenna, Italy to Rome, Italy**

Title: Days 10 and 11: Ravenna, Italy to Rome, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-10

Date: May 2, 1975 – May 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of photographs of the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation during its tenth and eleventh days in Italy, which included travelling from Ravenna, Italy to Rome, Italy, attending a reception for the Canadian delegation at the Canadian Embassy in Rome, and departing Italy for Canada.

Physical description: 5 photographs : col. ; 9 x 12 cm or smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-10-1 - Ralph Davies Travelling from Ravenna to Rome**

Title: Ralph Davies Travelling from Ravenna to Rome

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-10-1

Date: May 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Ralph Davies posing at a scenic rest stop while travelling from Ravenna, Italy to Rome, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-10-2 - Ralph Davies, Colleen Middleton, and Sharkey MacDonald at the Mediterraneo Hotel, Rome**

Title: Ralph Davies, Colleen Middleton, and Sharkey MacDonald at the Mediterraneo Hotel, Rome

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-10-2

Date: May 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of, from left to right, Ralph Davies, Colleen Middleton, a student delegate from L'Ardoise, Nova Scotia, and Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald) posing together in the Mediterraneo Hotel in Rome, Italy on the last night of the delegation to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-10-3 - Sharkey MacDonald, Klaus Goldschlag, and Ralph Davies**

Title: Sharkey MacDonald, Klaus Goldschlag, and Ralph Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-10-3

Date: May 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of, from left to right, Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald), Klaus Goldschlag, Canadian Ambassador to Italy, and Ralph Davies during a reception for the "30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy" delegation at the Canadian Embassy in Rome on the group's last night in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Klaus Goldschlag (1922-2012) was the Canadian Ambassador to Italy from 1973 to 1976.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-10-4 - Klaus Goldschlag and Rollie Jewers**

Title: Klaus Goldschlag and Rollie Jewers

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-10-4

Date: May 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Klaus Goldschlag, Canadian Ambassador to Italy, standing with Rollie Jewers, a delegate and World War 2 (WW2) veteran, during a reception for the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation at the Canadian Embassy in Rome on the group’s last night in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Klaus Goldschlag (1922-2012) was the Canadian Ambassador to Italy from 1973 to 1976.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-3-10-5 - Boeing 747 at Rome Airport**

Title: Boeing 747 at Rome Airport

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-3-10-5

Date: May 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a Boeing 747 airplane on the tarmac at the Rome Airport before the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegates boarded for a return flight to Montreal, Quebec.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MG 20.5-E-1-4 - World War 2 Service Photos**

Title: World War 2 Service Photos

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of photographs of Cape Breton Highlanders who were killed in action during the Second World War.

Physical description: 48 photographs : b&w ; 13 x 8 cm or smaller

Note [generalNote]: The photographs of the Highlanders were kept with photographs taken by Ralph Davies and Sharkey MacDonald (Charles MacDonald) during their trip to Italy for the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation in the spring of 1975. In Italy they visited war cemeteries where these Highlanders were buried, so the photos may have been used during the trip to identify the soldiers and put faces to the names on headstones.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-1 - Corporal Pat Corkery**

Title: Corporal Pat Corkery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-1

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Corporal Patrick Corkery (F55650).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 8 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Patrick Corkery, who was originally from Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=7269>

Note [generalNote]: Corporal Corkery was killed in action on January 18, 1944 and is buried in Moro River War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204197?Patrick%20Duncan%20Corkery>



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-2 - Private Daniel Flynn**

Title: Private Daniel Flynn

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-2

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Daniel Flynn (F55659).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 8 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Daniel Flynn, who was originally from Newfoundland, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=11571>

Note [generalNote]: Private Flynn was killed in action on May 26, 1944 and is buried in Cassino War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2409642?Daniel%20Flynn>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-3 - Sergeant Louis John Hiley**

Title: Sergeant Louis John Hiley

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-3

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant Louis John Hiley (F54616).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 3.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Louis John Hiley, who was from Sydney, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=15819>

Note [generalNote]: Sergeant Hiley was killed in action on May 23, 1944 and is buried in the Cassino War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2410089?Louis%20John%20Hiley>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-4 - Private George Aloysious Colson**

Title: Private George Aloysious Colson

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-4

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one postcard featuring a photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Allie Colson (George Aloysious Colson, F55017). The postcard is directed to Annie MacNeil who lived at 26 King Street, Scotchtown, N.S.

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 13 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Allie Colson, who was from Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=6905>

Note [generalNote]: Private Colson was killed in action on May 22, 1944 and buried in Cassino War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2608605?George%20Aloysious%20Colson>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-5 - Private Archibald Yates**

Title: Private Archibald Yates

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-5

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Archibald Yates (F24485).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Archibald Yates, who was from New Aberdeen, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=38915>

Note [generalNote]: Private Yates was killed in action on September 13, 1944 and is buried in Gradara War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2078480?Archibald%20Yates>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-6 - Private John Joseph McGrath**

Title: Private John Joseph McGrath

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-6

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Joseph McGrath (F88633).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 5.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about John Joseph McGrath, who was from Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=23634>

Note [generalNote]: Private McGrath was killed in action on May 26, 1944 and is buried in Cassino War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2609237?John%20Joseph%20McGrath>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-7 - Private Alexander Joseph Ross**

Title: Private Alexander Joseph Ross

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-7

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander, Private Sandy Ross (Alexander Joseph Ross, F59996), standing in front of a bell tent. On the back of the photo Sandy had written "To: Rita, Love: Sandy".

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 7.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sandy Ross, who was from Mount Stewart, Prince Edward Island, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=30833>

Note [generalNote]: Private Ross was killed in action on May 23, 1944 and is buried in Cassino War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2612660?Alexander%20Joseph%20Ross>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-8 - Private Harry Andrew Dollmaier**

Title: Private Harry Andrew Dollmaier

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-8

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Harry Andrew Dollmaier (F33481).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5.5 x 4 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Harry Dollmaier, who was from Lower L'Ardoise, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=9339>

Note [generalNote]: Private Dollmaier was killed in action on May 26, 1944 and is buried in Cassino War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2608857?Harry%20Andrew%20Dollmaier>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-9 - Lieutenant Leland Archibald Smith**

Title: Lieutenant Leland Archibald Smith

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-9

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Lieutenant Leland Archibald Smith (B38058).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print ; 10 x 5.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Leland Archibald Smith, who was from Truro, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see:

<https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40737>

Note [generalNote]: Lieutenant Smith was killed in action on May 26, 1944 and is buried in Cassino War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2612916?Leland%20Archibald%20Smith>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-10 - Captain Clarence McDougal Archibald**

Title: Captain Clarence McDougal Archibald

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-10

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Captain Clarence McDougal Archibald (F49861). The photograph has been cut into an oval with the top and bottom cut flat.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 7 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Clarence Archibald and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40825>

Note [generalNote]: Captain Archibald was killed on May 25, 1944 and is buried in Cassino War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2608010?Clarence%20Mcdougal%20Archibald>

Note [generalNote]: Captain Archibald's regimental number was originally F49861, but has been crossed out on the first page of his service records and "Lieutenant, 85, Captain" is written over it. Using his regimental number to search the online service records will not work.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-11 - Private William John Martin**

Title: Private William John Martin

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-11

Date: January 3, 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Bill Martin (William John Martin, F54822).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Bill Martin, who was from Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=22605>

Publication status:

Published

Accompanying material:

Private Martin was killed in action on May 4, 1944 and is buried in Cassino War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2609396?William%20John%20Martin>

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-12 - Private Douglas Paul Frye**

Title: Private Douglas Paul Frye

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-12

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Doug Frye (Douglas Paul Frye, F54861).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 7 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Doug Frye, who was from Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12223>

Note [generalNote]: Private Frye was killed in action on May 25, 1944 and is buried in Cassino War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2409700?Douglas%20Paul%20Frye>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-13 - Private Tennyson S. Martin**

Title: Private Tennyson S. Martin

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-13

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Tennyson Smith Martin (F88686).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Tennyson S. Martin, who was from Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=22584>

Note [generalNote]: Private Martin was killed in action on January 17, 1944 and is buried in the Moro River War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204932?Tennyson%20Smith%20Martin>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-14 - Private Allan MacIntyre**

Title: Private Allan MacIntyre

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-14

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Allan Kimble John MacIntyre (F60451).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Allan MacIntyre, who was from Prince Edward Island (PEI), and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21578>

Note [generalNote]: Private MacIntyre was killed in action on February 13, 1944 and is buried in Moro River War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204844?Allan%20Kimble%20John%20MacIntyre>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-15 - Lance Sergeant Donald MacRae**

Title: Lance Sergeant Donald MacRae

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-15

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Lance Sergeant Donald Edison MacRae (Donnie MacRae, Don MacRae).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print ; 9 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Donnie MacRae, who was from Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island (PEI), and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21960>

Note [generalNote]: Lieutenant Sergeant MacRae was killed in action on March 14, 1944 and is buried in Moro River War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204907?Donald%20Edison%20MacRae>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-16 - Private Patrick Sampson**

Title: Private Patrick Sampson

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-16

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)



Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Patrick Bernard Sampson (F88320).

Physical description: 1 postcard : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Patrick Sampson, who was from Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=31385>

Note [generalNote]: Private Sampson was killed in action on January 17, 1944 and is buried in Moro River War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2205212?Patrick%20Bernard%20Sampson>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-17 - Lance Corporal Gordon MacDonald**

Title: Lance Corporal Gordon MacDonald

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-17

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Lance Corporal Gordon Hammond MacDonald (Gordie MacDonald, F54731).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Gordie MacDonald, who was from New Waterford, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21376>

Note [generalNote]: Lance Corporal MacDonald was killed in action on January 15, 1944 and is buried in Moro River War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204827?Gordon%20Hammond%20MacDonald>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-18 - Private Allistair Frye**

Title: Private Allistair Frye

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-18

Date: [Between 1939 and 1943] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Private Allistair Frye (F54899), a 48th Highlander of Canada. On the back is written "To Billie [?], From Mother, Maidstone, 1943."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Allistair Frye, who was from Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12222>

Note [generalNote]: Private Frye was killed in action on December 25, 1943 and is buried in the Moro River War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204376?Allistair%20Frye>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-19 - Two Cape Breton Highlanders**

Title: Two Cape Breton Highlanders

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-19

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two unidentified Cape Breton Highlanders during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 5.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-20 - Fred MacInnis**

Title: Fred MacInnis

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-20

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Fred MacInnis standing next to a car with an unidentified Cape Breton Highlander and a little boy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-21 - M.L. Conrade**

Title: M.L. Conrade

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-21

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of M.L. Conrade (Mutt Conrade) wearing a Cape Breton Highlanders piper's uniform.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13 x 8 cm

Note [generalNote]: Mutt Conrade was originally from Kentville, Nova Scotia.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-22 - John MacInnis**

Title: John MacInnis

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-22

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander John MacInnis.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; cm

Note [generalNote]: John MacInnis was originally from Glace Bay, Nova Scotia.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-23 - Cape Breton Highlander with Civilians**

Title: Cape Breton Highlander with Civilians

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-23

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of an unidentified Cape Breton Highlander standing next to a car with a woman and little boy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-24 - Eddie Win Stanley**

Title: Eddie Win Stanley

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-24

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Eddie Win Stanley standing behind a seated woman who is wearing his military hat.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 6.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Eddie Win Stanley was originally from Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-25 - Private Frank Mombourquette**

Title: Private Frank Mombourquette

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-25

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Frank Mombourquette sitting on a chair with his elbow propped on a table holding a lamp.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Private Mombourquette was killed in action in Holland [Netherlands] on May 1, 1944. To learn more about him and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=43146>

Note [generalNote]: Private Mombourquette is buried in Holten Canadian War Cemetery in Holten, Netherlands: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2227704?Frank%20Mombourquette>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-26 - Corporal Gordie MacDonald**

Title: Corporal Gordie MacDonald

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-26

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Corporal Gordon Reginald MacDonald (F60129) standing in front of a large group of canvas bell tents.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]: Corporal MacDonald was killed in action on May 28, 1944 in Italy. To learn more about him and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21377>

Note [generalNote]: Corporal MacDonald is buried in Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2609205?Gordon%20Reginald%20MacDonald>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-27 - Sergeant Harold Francis Grouchy**

Title: Sergeant Harold Francis Grouchy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-27

Date: January 3, 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one studio portrait of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant Harold Francis Grouchy (F54862) taken at Los Angeles Portrait Studio in Edinburgh, Scotland.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Sergeant Grouchy was killed in action on September 10, 1944. Burial location in Montecchio War Cemetery: III.H.18.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381581?Harold%20Francis%20Grouchy>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant Grouchy and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=14123>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-28 - Private Douglas Paul Frye and Private Allistair Frye**

Title: Private Douglas Paul Frye and Private Allistair Frye

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-28

Date: [Between 1939 and 1943] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one studio portrait of Cape Breton Highlanders, Private Douglas Frye (F54861) and Private Allistair Frye (F54899), brothers from Glace Bay, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 5.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: The brothers were both killed in action in Italy during the Second World War.

Note [generalNote]: Douglas Frye was killed in action on May 25, 1944 and is buried in the Cassino War Cemetery: V.G.2. : <https://www.cwgc.org/find-records/find-war-dead/casualty-details/2409700/douglas-paul-frye/>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Douglas Frye and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12223>

Note [generalNote]: Allistair Frye was killed in action on December 26, 1943 and is buried in the Moro River War Cemetery: IX.E.15.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2204376?Allistair%20Frye>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Allistair Frye and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12222>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-29 - Unidentified Soldier**

Title: Unidentified Soldier

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-29

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of an unidentified Cape Breton Highlander during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 5.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-30 - C.P. McDonald**

Title: C.P. McDonald

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-30

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two Cape Breton Highlanders, one of whom is C.P. McDonald.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-31 - Company Quarter Master Sergeant Emmanuel Markus Sparrow**

Title: Company Quarter Master Sergeant Emmanuel Markus Sparrow

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-31

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Company Quarter Master Sergeant Emmanuel Sparrow (F54753). CQMS Sparrow's photograph has been superimposed into a frame featuring photographs of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth and the message "Canadian Active Service Force, Somewhere in England."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: CQMS Sparrow was killed in action on January 3, 1945 and is buried in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: III.B.5.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717374?Emmanuel%20Markus%20Sparrow>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Quarter Master Sergeant Sparrow and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=33570>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-32 - Private Michael Thomas McLeod**

Title: Private Michael Thomas McLeod

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-32

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Michael T. McLeod (F89020).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Private McLeod was killed in action on December 27, 1944 and is buried in Villanova War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717322?Michael%20Thomas%20McLeod>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private McLeod and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24211>

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-33 - Private Arthur Edward Larkin**

Title: Private Arthur Edward Larkin

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-33

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one studio portrait of Cape Breton Highlander Private Arthur Edward Larkin (F60543).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 4.5 x 4 cm

Note [generalNote]: Private Larkin was killed in action on December 12, 1944 and is buried in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery: VII.B.2.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1717297?Arthur%20Edward%20Larkin>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Larkin and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=19631>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-34 - Private Leo Alexander Cooke**

Title: Private Leo Alexander Cooke

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-34

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-35 - Private Philip Theodore Mercier**

Title: Private Philip Theodore Mercier

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-35

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Philip Mercier (F5581) leaning against a stone wall.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Private Mercier was killed in action on December 23, 1944 and buried in Ravenna War Cemetery: I.E.5.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2223149?Philip%20Theodore%20Mercier>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Mercier and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24714>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-36 - Unidentified Soldier**

Title: Unidentified Soldier

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-36

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of an unidentified Cape Breton Highlander during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 5.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-37 - Corporal Angus Cyprian MacDonald**

Title: Corporal Angus Cyprian MacDonald

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-37

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Corporal Angus MacDonald (F55132).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 4 cm

Note [generalNote]: Corporal MacDonald was killed in action on May 25, 1944 and is buried in Cassino War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2609203?Angus%20Cyprian%20MacDonald>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Corporal MacDonald and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21315>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-38 - Sergeant Eric Johnston**

Title: Sergeant Eric Johnston

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-38

Date: June 5, 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a studio portrait taken in Glasgow, Scotland of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant Eric Johnston (F54618), who is wearing a piper's glengarry.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Sergeant Johnston was killed in action on September 1, 1944 and is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381624?Eric%20Alexander%20Johnston>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant Johnston and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=17747>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-39 - Private Anthony Simon Leudy**

Title: Private Anthony Simon Leudy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-39

Date: [Between 1939 and 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a studio portrait of Cape Breton Highlander Private Anthony Leudy (F88378).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 6 cm

Note [generalNote]: Private Leudy was killed in action on January 14, 1945 and is buried in Gradara War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2077901?Anthony%20Simon%20Leudy>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Leudy, who was from New Waterford, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=20392>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-40 - Private John H. Murrant**

Title: Private John H. Murrant

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-40

Date: May 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a studio portrait of Cape Breton Highlander Private John H. Murrant taken in Italy while he was stationed in a holiday unit during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 7 cm

Note [generalNote]: A note on the back of the photograph reads: "Taken in Italy May 1944 – While in Holiday unit with me."

Note [generalNote]: Private Murrant was killed in action on September 5, 1944 and buried in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery: I.F.3.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2635987?John%20Murrant>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Murrant and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=26187>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-41 - Private Wilfred Thornton**

Title: Private Wilfred Thornton

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-41

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a studio photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Wilfred Thornton (F89238).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 6 cm

Note [generalNote]: Private Thornton was killed in action on September 13, 1944 and is buried in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2636432?Wilfred%20Thornton>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Thornton and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=35562>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-42 - Private Kenneth Walter Fry**

Title: Private Kenneth Walter Fry

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-42

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Kenneth Walter Fry (F55682).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 5.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Private Fry was killed on December 5, 1944 and is buried in Cesena War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713418?Kenneth%20Walter%20Fry>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Fry and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12216>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-43 - Corporal Patrick Michael Cahill**

Title: Corporal Patrick Michael Cahill

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-43

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one studio portrait of Cape Breton Highlander Corporal Patrick Cahill (F55359).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Corporal Cahill was killed in action on May 25, 1944 and is buried in Cassino War Cemetery in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2608431?Patrick%20Michael%20Cahill>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Corporal Cahill and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=5019>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-44 - Private Arthur Henderson MacLeod**

Title: Private Arthur Henderson MacLeod

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-44

Date: [Between June 20, 1941 and January 17, 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one studio portrait of Cape Breton Highlander Private Arthur Henderson MacLeod (F88671).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 7 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-45 - Corporal Murray Peters Howie**

Title: Corporal Murray Peters Howie

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-45

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Corporal Murray Howie (F55446) standing in front of an unidentified brick building.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Corporal Howie was killed in action on August 30, 1944 and is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381610?Murray%20Peters%20Howie>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Corporal Howie, who was from Port Caledonia, Nova Scotia, and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=16584>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-46 - Sergeant Phillip Frances MacCormack**

Title: Sergeant Phillip Frances MacCormack

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-46

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant Phil MacCormack (F54686).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 7 cm

Note [generalNote]: Sergeant MacCormack was killed in action on May 26, 1944 and is buried in Cassino War Memorial in Italy: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2609198?Phillip%20Frances%20MacCormack>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant Phillip MacCormack and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21284>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-47 - Sergeant Harold Francis Grouchy**

Title: Sergeant Harold Francis Grouchy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-47

Date: [Between 1939 and 1946] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant Hal Grouchy (F54862).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w copy print ; 12.5 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Montecchio War Cemetery: III.H.18.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381581?Harold%20Francis%20Grouchy>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant Grouchy and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=14123>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-4-48 - Sergeant John Paterson Kerr**

Title: Sergeant John Paterson Kerr

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-4-48

Date: [Between 1939 and 1944] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant John Kerr (F55694) standing in a field in front of a large tent.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13 x 8 cm

Note [generalNote]: Burial location in Montecchio War Cemetery: I.D.10.: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381637?John%20Paterson%20Kerr>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant Kerry and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=18526>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MG 20.5-E-1-5 - “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” Delegation Slides**

Title: “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” Delegation Slides

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of slides taken during the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation to Italy, including visits to Ortona, Villanova, and Coriano.

Physical description: 32 slides (col.)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MG 20.5-E-1-6 - Scrapbook and Photo Album**

Title: Scrapbook and Photo Album

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of Ralph Davies’s scrapbook and a photo album compiled for his trip to Italy as a delegate sent to Italy to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 0.025 m of textual records and graphic material

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-1-6-1 - Scraps: R.S. Davies**

Title: Scraps: R.S. Davies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-6-1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a scrapbook created by Ralph Davies to collect memorabilia from the “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” delegation which he took part in as a representative for the Cape Breton Highlanders. The scrapbooks includes a schedule of events, airplane tickets, newspaper clippings, Davies’ vaccination certificate, pamphlets, a list of delegates, hotel receipts, postcards, stamps, programs, brochures, and photographs of various Italian war cemeteries.

Physical description: 0.02 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-1-6-2 - Cape Breton Highlanders - Graves and Headstones of Men Killed in Action and Buried in Italy**

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders - Graves and Headstones of Men Killed in Action and Buried in Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-6-2

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photo album handmade out of blue construction paper and unlined white paper with photographs of the graves and headstones of men killed in action during the Second World War and buried in Italian war cemeteries.

Physical description: 0.005 m of graphic material

Note [generalNote]: The photographs included in the album are duplicates of photographs that can be found in MG 20.5-E-1-3: “30th Anniversary: The Canadians in Italy” Delegation Photographs.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MG 20.5-E-1-7 - Municipio Di Rimini Welcome Signs**

Title: Municipio Di Rimini Welcome Signs

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-1-7

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of two welcome signs from the Municipio di Rimini, Italy which were displayed for the Canadian Delegation sent to Rimini to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 0.002 m of textual records (oversize)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Subseries: MG 20.5-E-2 - 40th Anniversary of the Italian Campaign**

Title: 40th Anniversary of the Italian Campaign

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of four photo albums compiled by Joseph Oldford, a veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, during his trip to Italy as an official Canadian delegate sent to commemorate the 40th Anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War. The photo albums include photos of stops in the Italian towns of Rome, Cassino, Anzio, Sicily, Ortona, Montecchio, Coriano Ridge, Ravenna, Cesena, and Florence.

Physical description: 199 photographs : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm and 0.005 m of textual records

Physical condition: The photographs have been removed from the four self-adhesive photo albums for preservation purposes.

Arrangement: Original order of the albums and the photographs within has been kept.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File part: MG 20.5-E-2-1 - Number 1 – Rome and Cassino**

Title: Number 1 – Rome and Cassino

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of a photo album of photographs taken by or for Joseph Oldford in Rome, Italy and Cassino, Italy during the Canadian delegation to Italy to commemorate the 40th Anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 68 photographs : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm and 0.002 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Conservation:

Photographs and documents were removed from the self-adhesive photo album for preservation purposes.

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Italy (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-1 - DVA Meeting**

Title: DVA Meeting

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-1

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a Department of Veterans Affairs meeting held in preparation of the Canadian delegation being sent to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-2 - DVA Meeting to Organize**

Title: DVA Meeting to Organize

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-2

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a Department of Veterans Affairs meeting held in preparation of the Canadian delegation being sent to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-3 - Reflection**

Title: Reflection

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-3

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a flash of the camera in the reflection of a window. The Colosseum in Rome may be visible through the window.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-4 - Two Bay Byes: Bill Kempling, M.P., Senator Marshall and Joe**

Title: Two Bay Byes: Bill Kempling, M.P., Senator Marshall and Joe

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-4

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of, from left to right, Bill Kempling, MP, Senator Jack Marshall, and Joe Oldford, standing together during a trip to Italy as official Canadian delegates to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-5 - Invitation**

Title: Invitation

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-5

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is an invitation from the Mayor of Rome to attend a medal presentation ceremony held in honour of Canadian veterans who were in Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-6 - At the Mayor's Reception**

Title: At the Mayor's Reception

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-6

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Italian military members standing guard outside of the Mayor's reception in Rome, Italy, which was held to honour the Canadian delegation which was in Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-7 - City Hall, Rome**

Title: City Hall, Rome

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-7

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian delegates and veterans congregating outside of City Hall in Rome during a trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Rome.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-8 - Senator Jack Marshall, Bill Liutkue and Gordon Taylor**

Title: Senator Jack Marshall, Bill Liutkue and Gordon Taylor

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-8

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of, from left to right, Senator Jack Marshall, Bill Liutkue from the Department of Veterans Affairs, and Gordon Taylor, MP, acting as Canadian delegates in Rome, Italy during a trip to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-9 - Rain in Rome**

Title: Rain in Rome

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-9

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian delegates and veterans in Rome to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-10 - Smokey Smith, Lt. Herb Miller, and Capt. Dr. A. Garlika**

Title: Smokey Smith, Lt. Herb Miller, and Capt. Dr. A. Garlika

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-10

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Smokey Smith, Herb Miller, and Capt. Dr. A. Garlika, a Polish representative, acting as Canadian delegates in Rome, Italy during a trip to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-11 - Francisca**

Title: Francisca

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-11

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Francisca [?], an Italian translator working for the Canadian delegation in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-12 - Joseph Oldford**

Title: Joseph Oldford

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-12

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Joe Oldford, a veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders and Canadian delegate, standing in Rome with two unidentified delegates during



their trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-13 - Jack Parrish and Charles Robinson**

Title: Jack Parrish and Charles Robinson

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-13

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Jack Parrish, a member of the Department of Veterans Affairs (left), and Charles Robinson acting as Canadian delegates in Rome, Italy during a trip to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-14 - Rome**

Title: Rome

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-14

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a street monument in Rome, Italy taken from a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-15 - Rome**

Title: Rome

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-15

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a street corner in Rome, Italy taken from a tour bus. A man can be seen in the foreground.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-16 - Smokey Smith**

Title: Smokey Smith

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-16

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Smokey Smith, a veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders and Canadian delegate, standing in Rome with two unidentified delegates during their trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-17 - Tour Bus**

Title: Tour Bus

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-17

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian delegates and veterans sitting on a tour bus in Rome during their trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-18 - Joseph Oldford, Doddle Seaforth, and Senator Jack Marshall**

Title: Joseph Oldford, Doddle Seaforth, and Senator Jack Marshall

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-18

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of, from left to right, Joseph Oldford (he has been cut off in the photo), Doddle Seaforth, and Senator Jack Marshall acting as Canadian delegates in Rome, Italy during a trip to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-19 - Canadian Delegates in Rome**

Title: Canadian Delegates in Rome

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-19

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of two unidentified Canadian delegates and veterans in Rome during their trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-20 - City Hall, Rome**

Title: City Hall, Rome

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-20

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian delegates at City Hall in Rome, Italy during a trip to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-21 - Charlie Robinson and Steve Williams**

Title: Charlie Robinson and Steve Williams

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-21

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Charlie Robinson and Steve Williams, Canadian delegates and veterans, sitting on a tour bus during their trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-22 - Joseph Oldford in St. Peter's Cathedral**

Title: Joseph Oldford in St. Peter's Cathedral

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-22

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Joe Oldford, a Canadian delegate and veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, standing in St. Peter's Basilica in Vatican City during a trip to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-23 - St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican City**

Title: St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican City

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-23

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph taken inside St. Peter's Basilica in Vatican City.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-24 - Joseph Oldford at the Vatican**

Title: Joseph Oldford at the Vatican

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-24

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Joe Oldford, a Canadian delegate and veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, standing in Vatican City during a trip to Italy commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-25 - Joseph Oldford at the Colosseum in Rome, Italy**

Title: Joseph Oldford at the Colosseum in Rome, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-25

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Joseph Oldford, a Canadian delegate and veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, at the Colosseum in Rome during a trip to Italy commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-26 - Colosseum in Rome Italy**

Title: Colosseum in Rome Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-26

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Colosseum in Rome, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-27 - Canadian Delegates at the Colosseum in Rome, Italy**

Title: Canadian Delegates at the Colosseum in Rome, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-27

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian delegates and Second World War veterans at the Colosseum in Rome during a trip to Italy commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-28 - Ed Johnston, Boyd Sheldrick, and Ron Miles**

Title: Ed Johnston, Boyd Sheldrick, and Ron Miles

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-28

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Second World War veterans, from left to right, Ed Johnston of Ontario, Boyd Sheldrick of Ontario, and Ron Miles of Newfoundland, acting as Canadian delegates in Rome, Italy during a trip to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-29 - Colosseum in Rome Italy**

Title: Colosseum in Rome Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-29

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Colosseum in Rome, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-30 - Colosseum in Rome Italy**

Title: Colosseum in Rome Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-30

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Colosseum in Rome, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-31 - Colosseum in Rome Italy**

Title: Colosseum in Rome Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-31

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Colosseum in Rome, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-32 - Colosseum in Rome Italy**

Title: Colosseum in Rome Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-32

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Colosseum in Rome, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-33 - Colosseum in Rome Italy**

Title: Colosseum in Rome Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-33

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Colosseum in Rome, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-34 - 'C' Bus Group Rome Tour**

Title: 'C' Bus Group Rome Tour

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-34

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian delegates and Second World War veterans who were part of the 'C' bus tour group standing around a tour guide in Rome during a trip to Italy commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-35 - Colosseum in Rome Italy**

Title: Colosseum in Rome Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-35

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Colosseum in Rome, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-36 - 'C' Bus Group**

Title: 'C' Bus Group

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-36

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian delegates and Second World War veterans who were part of the 'C' bus tour group standing together in Rome during a trip to Italy commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-37 - Cassino War Cemetery Ceremony Program**

Title: Cassino War Cemetery Ceremony Program

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-37

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a program for the wreath laying ceremony held at the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy during the Canadian delegation's stop there while in Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-38 - Cassino War Cemetery**

Title: Cassino War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-38

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of members of the military carrying a wreath to the base of the Cross of Sacrifice in Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy during a memorial hosted by the Canadian delegation in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-39 - Cassino, Italy**

Title: Cassino, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-39

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a yellow car passing the Cassino, Italy sign taken from a tour bus during the Canadian delegation trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-40 - Bob Chamberlain, Smokey Smith, Seaforth, Joseph Oldford, and General Hoffmeister**

Title: Bob Chamberlain, Smokey Smith, Seaforth, Joseph Oldford, and General Hoffmeister

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-40

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Second World War veterans, from left to right, Bob Chamberlain, Smokey Smith, [?] Seaforth, Joseph Oldford, and General Bertram Hoffmeister, standing together at Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy, where the Canadian delegation was holding a commemoration ceremony for the war dead buried in the cemetery.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-41 - Cassino War Cemetery**

Title: Cassino War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-41

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a wreath laying ceremony at Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-42 - Cassino War Cemetery**

Title: Cassino War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-42

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a wreath laying ceremony at Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-43 - Joseph Oldford with a Colonel**

Title: Joseph Oldford with a Colonel

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-43

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Joe Oldford, a Canadian delegate and veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, standing with an active member of the Canadian Armed Forces, an unidentified Colonel, in Italy during a trip to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-44 - Monte Cassino Polish War Cemetery**

Title: Monte Cassino Polish War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-44

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a building at the Monte Cassino Polish War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-45 - Cassino War Cemetery**

Title: Cassino War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-45

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-46 - Private John Joseph McGrath's Headstone**

Title: Private John Joseph McGrath's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-46

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Joseph McGrath's (F88633) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private McGrath and his service during the Second World War visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=23634>

Note [generalNote]: Private McGrath is buried in Cassino War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2609237?John%20Joseph%20McGrath>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-47 - Captain Clarence McDougal Archibald's Headstone**

Title: Captain Clarence McDougal Archibald's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-47

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Captain Clarence McDougal Archibald's (F49681) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Captain Archibald and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40825>

Note [generalNote]: Captain Archibald is buried in Cassino War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2608010?Clarence%20Mcdougal%20Archibald>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-48 - Private W.J. Martin's Headstone**

Title: Private W.J. Martin's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-48

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private William John Martin's (Bill Martin) (F54822) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Martin and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=22605>

Note [generalNote]: Private Martin is buried in Cassino War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2609396?William%20John%20Martin>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-49 - Lieutenant Leland Smith's Headstone**

Title: Lieutenant Leland Smith's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-49

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Lieutenant Leland Archibald Smith's (B38058) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Lieutenant Smith and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=40737>

Note [generalNote]: Lieutenant Smith is buried in Cassino War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2612916?Leland%20Archibald%20Smith>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-50 - Corporal Patrick Cahill's Headstone**

Title: Corporal Patrick Cahill's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-50

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Corporal Pat Cahill's (F55359) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Corporal Cahill and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=5019>

Note [generalNote]: Corporal Cahill is buried in Cassino War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2608431?Patrick%20Michael%20Cahill>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-51 - Corporal Angus Cyprian MacDonald's Headstone**



Title: Corporal Angus Cyprian MacDonald's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-51

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Corporal Angus MacDonald's (F55132) headstone in the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Province of Frosinone, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-52 - View from Monte Cassino**

Title: View from Monte Cassino

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-52

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the view from Monte Cassino in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-53 - Abbey of Monte Cassino**

Title: Abbey of Monte Cassino

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-53

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of an unidentified women in the Abbey of Monte Cassino in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-54 - Capes, Perth, Irish at the Polish Cemetery in Cassino**

Title: Capes, Perth, Irish at the Polish Cemetery in Cassino

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-54

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Joe Oldford, a Canadian delegate and veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, standing with an unidentified veteran of the Perth Regiment and an unidentified veteran of the Irish Regiment at the Monte Cassino Polish War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Italy (place)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-55 - Monte Cassino Polish War Cemetery**

Title: Monte Cassino Polish War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-55

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Canadian delegates and veterans walking through the Monte Cassino Polish War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-56 - View from Monte Cassino**

Title: View from Monte Cassino

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-56

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the view from Monte Cassino in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-57 - Monte Cassino Polish War Cemetery**

Title: Monte Cassino Polish War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-57

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of flowers laid at a memorial in the Monte Cassino Polish War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-58 - Colonel Sheldrick, Corporal Gallant**

Title: Colonel Sheldrick, Corporal Gallant

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-58

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Colonel Sheldrick (left) and Corporal Gallant (centre) standing with an unidentified veteran in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-59 - Colonel Matheson, Arty**

Title: Colonel Matheson, Arty

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-59

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Colonel [?] Matheson standing in front of the Forum Palace Hotel in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-60 - The Abbey of Monte Cassino**

Title: The Abbey of Monte Cassino

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-60

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Abbey of Monte Cassino in Cassino, Italy as seen from a rest stop.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-61 - [H II Brigade] and General Hoffmeister**

Title: [H II Brigade] and General Hoffmeister

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-61

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Major General Bertram Hoffmeister and Joe Oldford (far left) standing with two unidentified veterans in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-62 - Piper**

Title: Piper

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-62

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of an unidentified Canadian Corporal playing the bagpipes in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-63 - Cassino from the Top**

Title: Cassino from the Top

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-63

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Cassino, Italy seen from a viewpoint at the top of an unidentified hill or mountain.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-64 - Allan McKinnon, MP, Lays Wreath at Cassino**

Title: Allan McKinnon, MP, Lays Wreath at Cassino

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-64

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Allan McKinnon, MP, laying a wreath at the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy at a ceremony to honour the war dead buried in the cemetery.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-65 - View at Cassino War Cemetery**

Title: View at Cassino War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-65

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a view of a cross laid out in the grass in a section of the Cassino War Cemetery in Cassino, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-66 - Vern Murphy**

Title: Vern Murphy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-66

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Vern Murphy, a representative of the Department of Veterans Affairs, acting as a Canadian delegate during the trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-67 - Some Traffic Now**

Title: Some Traffic Now

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-67

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph taken through a tour bus window of a busy street in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-68 - LCdr Wedd, Sgt Ed Johnston, Capt Grumpey, Joe Oldford, Jack Matthews**

Title: LCdr Wedd, Sgt Ed Johnston, Capt Grumpey, Joe Oldford, Jack Matthews

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-68

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Second World War Veterans, from left to right, Lieutenant-Commander Wedd, Sergeant Ed Johnston, Captain Grumpey, Joe Oldford, Jack Matthews, acting as Canadian delegates during the trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-69 - Vern Murphy and Joseph Oldford**

Title: Vern Murphy and Joseph Oldford

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-69

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Vern Murphy, a representative of the Department of Veterans Affairs who was originally from New Waterford, Nova Scotia (left) and Joe Oldford, a Second World War veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, standing together inside the Abbey of Monte Cassino during the trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-1-70 - Souvenir Stand**

Title: Souvenir Stand

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-1-70

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Second World War veterans and Canadian delegates looking at a souvenir stand while acting as Canadian delegates during the trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File part: MG 20.5-E-2-2 - Number 2 – Anzio, Sicily and Ortona, Italy**

Title: Number 2 – Anzio, Sicily and Ortona, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of a photo album of photographs taken by or for Joseph Oldford in Anzio, Italy, Sicily, Italy and Ortona, Italy during the Canadian delegation to Italy to commemorate the 40th Anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.



Physical description: 55 photographs : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm and 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Conservation:

Photographs and documents were removed from the self-adhesive photo album for preservation purposes.

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Italy (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-1 - Smokey Smith and Joseph Oldford**

Title: Smokey Smith and Joseph Oldford

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-1

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Second World War veterans, Smokey Smith (left) and Joe Oldford (second from left) standing with two unidentified veterans in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-2 - Anzio Beach Head Road**

Title: Anzio Beach Head Road

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-2

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a road in Italy taken from a moving tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-3 - Boat**Title: BoatReference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-3Date: May 1985 (date of creation)Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a boat in Italy.Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cmPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-4 - Jean Guy Chapman, DVA**Title: Jean Guy Chapman, DVAReference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-4Date: May 1985 (date of creation)Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Jean Guy Chapman, a representative of the Department of Veteran's Affairs (right), standing with an unidentified Canadian military piper in Italy.Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cmPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-5 - Brereton Greenhaus**Title: Brereton GreenhausReference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-5Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Brereton Greenhaus, a historian chosen to join the Canadian delegation to Italy (right), speaking with an unidentified British woman who had been widowed during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-6 - Dr. Kierstead, DVA**

Title: Dr. Kierstead, DVA

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-6

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Dr. Kierstead, the Department of Veteran's Affairs doctor invited to Italy as part of the delegation to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy, sitting on a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-7 - Anzio Harbour**

Title: Anzio Harbour

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-7

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Anzio Harbour in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-8 - Casoria Exit, Italy**

Title: Casoria Exit, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-8

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Casoria exit on a highway in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-9 - Italian Highway**

Title: Italian Highway

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-9

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of an Italian highway near Capua, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-10 - Capua Exit, Italy**

Title: Capua Exit, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-10

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Capua exit on a highway in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-11 - Harbour**Title: HarbourReference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-11Date: May 1985 (date of creation)Scope and content: Item is a photograph of an unidentified harbour in Italy.Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cmPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-12 - Palermo Harbour, Sicily**Title: Palermo Harbour, SicilyReference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-12Date: May 1985 (date of creation)Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Palermo Harbour in Sicily, Italy.Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cmPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-13 - Palermo Harbour, Sicily**Title: Palermo Harbour, SicilyReference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-13Date: May 1985 (date of creation)Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Palermo Harbour in Sicily, Italy.Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-14 - Sheep in Sicily**

Title: Sheep in Sicily

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-14

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of sheep on the side of the road in Sicily, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-15 - Orange Orchard**

Title: Orange Orchard

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-15

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of an orange orchard in Sicily, Italy taken from the window of a moving tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-16 - Towns Still Built on Hilltops**

Title: Towns Still Built on Hilltops

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-16

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a town set on a hill in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-17 - Welcome Sign to Canadese**

Title: Welcome Sign to Canadese

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-17

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the welcome sign to 'Canadese'.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-18 - Towns Still Built on Hilltops**

Title: Towns Still Built on Hilltops

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-18

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a town set on a hill in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-19 - Italian Highway**

Title: Italian Highway

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-19

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a two lane highway in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-20 - Helen O'Brien**

Title: Helen O'Brien

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-20

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian Nursing Sister and veteran, Helen O'Brien, seated at a table while acting as a delegate during the trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-21 - Agira, Sicily, Italy**

Title: Agira, Sicily, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-21

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Agira, Sicily, Italy, including a sight of the Agira Canadian War Cemetery.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-22 - Agira Canadian War Cemetery**

Title: Agira Canadian War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-22

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of wreaths positioned at the base of the Cross of Sacrifice in the Agira Canadian War Cemetery in Agira, Sicily, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-23 - Translator and Caraboneri**

Title: Translator and Caraboneri

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-23

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Canadian delegation's translator, Francisca [?] (left), with [?] Caraboneri while in Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-24 - On His Ass in Sicily**

Title: On His Ass in Sicily

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-24

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a Second World War veteran riding a donkey on a street in Sicily while in Italy as part of the official Canadian delegation to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-25 - Dr. Kierstead, DVA**

Title: Dr. Kierstead, DVA

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-25

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Dr. Kierstead, the Department of Veteran's Affairs doctor invited to Italy as part of the delegation to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy, sitting on a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-26 - Sicilian on a Donkey**

Title: Sicilian on a Donkey

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-26

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a Sicilian man riding a donkey on the street in Sicily, while Canadian delegates in Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy, speak with him.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-27 - Irish – Ed Johnstone, George MacKelly**

Title: Irish – Ed Johnstone, George MacKelly

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-27

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Second World War veterans, Ed Johnston and George MacKelly, sitting at a table with a third, unidentified veteran while in Italy as part of the official Canadian delegation to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-28 - Bill Tanner and Bob Mills**

Title: Bill Tanner and Bob Mills

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-28

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Second World War veterans of the Royal Canadian Air Force, Bill Tanner (left) and Bob Mills, sitting together while in Italy as part of the official Canadian delegation to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-29 - Almost Sun Stroke**

Title: Almost Sun Stroke

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-29

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a group of Second World War veterans and Canadian delegates seated at a table while in Italy as part of the official Canadian delegation to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War. One of the men is holding a cool cloth to the back of his neck.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-30 - Lieutenant Colonel Andy Wedd**

Title: Lieutenant Colonel Andy Wedd

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-30

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Lieutenant Colonel Andy Wedd, a Second World War veteran and Canadian delegate, seated at a table while in Italy as part of the official Canadian delegation to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-31 - Italian War Monument**

Title: Italian War Monument

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-31

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of an Italian war monument with the words "Their Names Liveth For Evermore"

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-32 - Italian Landscape**

Title: Italian Landscape

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-32

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of an unidentified city in Italy taken from the window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-33 - Joseph Oldford with a Colonel**

Title: Joseph Oldford with a Colonel

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-33

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Joe Oldford, a Canadian delegate and veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, standing with an active member of the Canadian Armed Forces, an unidentified Colonel, in Italy during a trip to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-34 - Orchards As They Look Now**

Title: Orchards As They Look Now

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-34

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of orange orchards in Italy taken from the window of a moving tour bus by Joe Oldford while in Italy as part of the official Canadian delegation to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-35 - Capua Exit, Italy**

Title: Capua Exit, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-35

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Capua exit on a highway in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-36 - Casoria Exit, Italy**

Title: Casoria Exit, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-36

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Casoria exit on a highway in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-37 - Pescara Exit, Italy**

Title: Pescara Exit, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-37

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Pescara exit on a highway in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-38 - Lanciano Exit, Italy**

Title: Lanciano Exit, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-38

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Lanciano exit on a highway in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-39 - Capua Exit, Italy**

Title: Capua Exit, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-39

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Capua exit on a highway in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-40 - Atri-Pineto Exit, Italy**

Title: Atri-Pineto Exit, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-40

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Anti-Pineto exit on a highway in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-41 - Have a Look at This Traffic**

Title: Have a Look at This Traffic

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-41

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of traffic in an unidentified Italian city taken through the front window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-42 - Remember When They Didn't Have Any Cars**

Title: Remember When They Didn't Have Any Cars

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-42

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)



Scope and content: Item is a photograph of traffic in an unidentified Italian city taken through the front window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-43 - Remember When They Didn't Have Any Cars**

Title: Remember When They Didn't Have Any Cars

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-43

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of traffic in an unidentified Italian city taken through the front window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-44 - Remember When They Didn't Have Any Cars**

Title: Remember When They Didn't Have Any Cars

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-44

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of traffic in an unidentified Italian city taken through the front window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-45 - Remember When They Didn't Have Any Cars**

Title: Remember When They Didn't Have Any Cars

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-45

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of traffic in an unidentified Italian city taken through the front window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-46 - Ortona War Cemetery Ceremony Program**

Title: Ortona War Cemetery Ceremony Program

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-46

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a program for the ceremony held at the Ortona War Cemetery in Ortona, Italy to honour the war dead as part of the official Canadian delegation trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-47 - Ortona**

Title: Ortona

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-47

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is five veterans of the Cape Breton Highlanders, including Joe Oldford (far left), standing at the base of the Cross of Sacrifice in the Ortona War Cemetery in Ortona, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-48 - Ancona War Cemetery**

Title: Ancona War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-48

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Ancona War Cemetery in Tavernelle, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-49 - Italian Landscape**

Title: Italian Landscape

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-49

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Italian landscape.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-50 - Ancona War Cemetery**

Title: Ancona War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-50

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Ancona War Cemetery in Tavernelle, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-51 - Atri-Pineto Exit, Italy**

Title: Atri-Pineto Exit, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-51

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Anti-Pineto exit on a highway in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-52 - Italian Road**

Title: Italian Road

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-52

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of an Italian road with a directional sign pointing to Bologna, Italy, Pescara, Italy, Grancetta, Italy, Falconara, Italy, and Chiaravalle, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-53 - Italian Highway**

Title: Italian Highway

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-53

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of an exit on a highway in Italy which leads to Rome.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-54 - Corporal Gallant and Bill Tanner, RCAF**

Title: Corporal Gallant and Bill Tanner, RCAF

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-54

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Corporal [?] Gallant standing with Bill Tanner, a veteran of the Royal Canadian Air Force, standing together in a war cemetery while in Italy as part of the official Canadian delegation to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-2-55 - War Cemetery Ceremony**

Title: War Cemetery Ceremony

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-2-55

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a wreath laying ceremony at an unidentified war cemetery in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File part: MG 20.5-E-2-3 - Number 3 – Montecchio, Coriano Ridge, and Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Number 3 – Montecchio, Coriano Ridge, and Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of a photo album of photographs taken by or for Joseph Oldford in Montecchio, Italy, Coriano Ridge, Italy, and Ravenna, Italy during the Canadian delegation to Italy to commemorate the 40th Anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 59 photographs : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm and 0.002 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Conservation:

Photographs and documents were removed from the self-adhesive photo album for preservation purposes.

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Italy (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-1 - Montecchio War Cemetery Entrance**

Title: Montecchio War Cemetery Entrance

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-1

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Montecchio War Cemetery entrance in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-2 - Cross of Sacrifice at the Montecchio War Cemetery**

Title: Cross of Sacrifice at the Montecchio War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-2

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of wreaths laid at the base of the Cross of Sacrifice at the Montecchio War Cemetery in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-3 - Private Finley Crann's Headstone**

Title: Private Finley Crann's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-3

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Private Finley Crann's (F78574) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Crann and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=7681>

Note [generalNote]: Private Crann is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381473?Finley%20Crann>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-4 - Corporal Murray Peters Howie's Headstone**

Title: Corporal Murray Peters Howie's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-4

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Corporal Murray Peters Howie's (F55446) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Corporal Howie and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/Home/Search?DataSource=Genealogy|Military|Kia&ServiceNumber=F55446&>

Note [generalNote]: Corporal Howie is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381610?Murray%20Peters%20Howie>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-5 - Corporal Wilfred McPherson's Headstone**

Title: Corporal Wilfred McPherson's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-5

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Corporal Wilfred McPherson's (F88284) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Corporal McPherson and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24478>

Note [generalNote]: Corporal McPherson is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381698?Wilfred%20McPherson>

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-6 - Private Felix Gaudet's Headstone**

Title: Private Felix Gaudet's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-6

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Private Felix Gaudet's (F82362) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Gaudet and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12660>

Note [generalNote]: Private Gaudet is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381554?Felix%20Gaudet>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-7 - Private John Francis Rankin's Headstone**

Title: Private John Francis Rankin's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-7

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Private John Francis Rankin's (F88309) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Rankin and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=29470>

Note [generalNote]: Private Rankin is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381779?John%20Francis%20Rankin>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-8 - Private Wayne William Walker's Headstone**

Title: Private Wayne William Walker's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-8

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Private Wayne William Walker's (F33096) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Walker and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=36827>

Note [generalNote]: Private Walker is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381903?Wayne%20William%20Walker>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-9 - Private Philippe Michaud's Headstone**

Title: Private Philippe Michaud's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-9

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of private Philippe Michaud's (G1036) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Michaud and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24817>

Note [generalNote]: Private Michaud is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381714?Philippe%20Michaud>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-10 - Sergeant Douglas Haig MacDonald's Headstone**

Title: Sergeant Douglas Haig MacDonald's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-10

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Sergeant Douglas Haig MacDonald's (F54777) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant MacDonald and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=21353>

Note [generalNote]: Sergeant MacDonald is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381676?Douglas%20Haig%20MacDonald>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-11 - Private William Isaac Furlong's Headstone**

Title: Private William Isaac Furlong's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-11

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Private William Isaac Furlong's (G18891) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Furlong and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12281>

Note [generalNote]: Private Furlong is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381548?William%20Isaac%20Furlong>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-12 - Italian Women Standing Under a Street Sign**

Title: Italian Women Standing Under a Street Sign

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-12

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of three women and a child standing under a street sign in Italy which is giving directions to the hospital, Montecolombo, Italy, and Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-13 - Ceremony at Montecchio War Cemetery**

Title: Ceremony at Montecchio War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-13

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian pipers taking part in a ceremony to honour the war dead at Montecchio War Cemetery.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-14 - Sergeant Harold Francis Grouchy's Headstone**

Title: Sergeant Harold Francis Grouchy's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-14

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Sergeant Harold Francis Grouchy's (F54862) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Sergeant Grouchy and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=14123>

Note [generalNote]: Sergeant Grouchy is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381581?Harold%20Francis%20Grouchy>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-15 - Private Joseph Weaver's Headstone**

Title: Private Joseph Weaver's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-15

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Joseph Weaver's (F3491) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Weaver and his service during the Second World War, see: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=37325>

Note [generalNote]: Private Weaver is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381914?Joseph%20Weaver>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-16 - Private Eric Alexander Johnston's Headstone**

Title: Private Eric Alexander Johnston's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-16

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Eric Alexander Johnston's (F54618) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Johnston and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=17747>

Note [generalNote]: Private Johnston is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381624?Eric%20Alexander%20Johnston>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-17 - Private George William Abbott's Headstone**

Title: Private George William Abbott's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-17

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private George William Abbott's (F32553) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Abbott and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12>

Note [generalNote]: Private Abbot is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381363?George%20William%20Abbott>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-18 - Private Joseph Placide Bond's Headstone**

Title: Private Joseph Placide Bond's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-18

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Joseph Placide Bond's (F86262) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Bond and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=3224>

Note [generalNote]: Private Bond is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381403?Joseph%20Placide%20Bond>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-19 - Private Joseph Wilfred Blacquiere's Headstone**

Title: Private Joseph Wilfred Blacquiere's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-19

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Joseph Wilfred Blacquiere's (F2649) headstone in Montecchio War Cemetery in Montelabbate, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Blacquiere and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=2937>

Note [generalNote]: Private Blacquiere is buried in Montecchio War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2381399?Joseph%20Wilfred%20Blacquiere>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-20 - Coriano Ridge War Cemetery Ceremony Program**

Title: Coriano Ridge War Cemetery Ceremony Program

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-20

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a program for a ceremony held at the Coriano Ridge War Cemetery during the Canadian delegation's trip to Italy to commemorate the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-21 - Coriano Ridge War Cemetery**

Title: Coriano Ridge War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-21

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Coriano Ridge War Cemetery entrance in Coriano, Italy. The photo crops off the top of the brick entrance.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-22 - Coriano Ridge War Cemetery**

Title: Coriano Ridge War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-22

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Coriano Ridge War Cemetery entrance in Coriano, Italy. The photo crops off the top of the brick entrance.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-23 - Coriano Ridge War Cemetery**

Title: Coriano Ridge War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-23

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian veterans and delegates walking through Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy. The delegates were holding a ceremony at the cemetery to honour the war dead during the group's trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-24 - Ceremony at Montecchio War Cemetery**

Title: Ceremony at Montecchio War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-24

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian pipers taking part in a ceremony to honour the war dead at Montecchio War Ceremony in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-25 - Canadian Brass Band**

Title: Canadian Brass Band

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-25

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a Canadian Military brass band taking part in a ceremony to honour the war dead at Montecchio War Ceremony in Montecchio, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-26 - Italian Women Standing Under a Street Sign**

Title: Italian Women Standing Under a Street Sign

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-26

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of three women and a child standing under a street sign in Italy which is giving directions to the hospital, Montecolombo, Italy, and Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-27 - Road Signs**Title: Road SignsReference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-27Date: May 1985 (date of creation)Scope and content: Item is a photograph of road signs pointing to Bologna, Italy, Morciano, Italy, S. Giovanni and the hospital taken through the front window of a tour bus.Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cmPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-28 - Private Stephen Otto Adams's Headstone**Title: Private Stephen Otto Adams's HeadstoneReference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-28Date: May 1985 (date of creation)Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Stephen Adams' (K49236) headstone in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy.Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cmNote [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Adams and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=133>Note [generalNote]: Private Adams is buried in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2049407?Stephen%20Otto%20Adams>Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-29 - Private Joseph Rogers's Headstone**

Title: Private Joseph Rogers's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-29

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Joseph Rogers's (F60740) headstone in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Rogers and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=30689>

Note [generalNote]: Private Rogers is buried in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2636219?Joseph%20Rogers>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-30 - Private Rudolph Mrmus's Headstone**

Title: Private Rudolph Mrmus's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-30

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Rudolph Mrmus's (K50314) headstone in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Mrmus and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=25948>

Note [generalNote]: Private Mrmus is buried in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2635978?Rudolph%20Mrmus>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-31 - Private Elliott Swanton's Headstone**

Title: Private Elliott Swanton's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-31

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Elliott Swanton's (H63833) headstone in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Swanton and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=34704>

Note [generalNote]: Private Swanton is buried in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2636389?Elliott%20Swanton>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-32 - Private Neil McNeil's Headstone**

Title: Private Neil McNeil's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-32

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Neil McNeil's (F57395) headstone in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private McNeil and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24398>

Note [generalNote]: Private McNeil is buried in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2635867?Neil%20McNeil>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-33 - Private Douglas Harold McPhee's Headstone**

Title: Private Douglas Harold McPhee's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-33

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Douglas Harold McPhee's (D71389) headstone in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery in Coriano, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private McPhee and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24444>

Note [generalNote]: Private McPhee is buried in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2635869?Douglas%20Harold%20McPhee>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-34 - Beach in Rimini, Italy**

Title: Beach in Rimini, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-34

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a beach in Rimini, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-35 - Beach in Rimini, Italy**

Title: Beach in Rimini, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-35

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a beach in Rimini, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-36 - Street Corner in Rimini, Italy**

Title: Street Corner in Rimini, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-36

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a street corner in Rimini, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-37 - Youth of Canada**

Title: Youth of Canada

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-37

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of four young adults who were invited to be delegates during the Canadian delegation to Italy to mark the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-38 - Ravenna War Cemetery Ceremony Program**

Title: Ravenna War Cemetery Ceremony Program

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-38

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a program for a ceremony held at the Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy to honour the war dead by the Canadian delegation sent to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-39 - Ravenna War Cemetery**

Title: Ravenna War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-39

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the entrance to the Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-40 - Dedication of Square to Canada**

Title: Dedication of Square to Canada



Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-40

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a group of people taking part in a ceremony to dedicate a square to Canada in Ravenna, Italy while Canada was in Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-41 - Honour Guard**

Title: Honour Guard

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-41

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of the Honour Guard standing at the base of the Cross of Sacrifice in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy during a wreath laying ceremony held by the Canadian delegation sent to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-42 - Ravenna War Cemetery Ceremony**

Title: Ravenna War Cemetery Ceremony

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-42

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian veterans and standing in a large semi-circle while taking part in a ceremony at the Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-43 - Wreaths Laid in Ravenna War Cemetery**

Title: Wreaths Laid in Ravenna War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-43

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of wreaths laid at the base of the Cross of Sacrifice in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-44 - Dedication of Square to Canada**

Title: Dedication of Square to Canada

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-44

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a group of people taking part in a ceremony to dedicate a square to Canada in Ravenna, Italy while Canada was in Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-45 - Ravenna War Cemetery Ceremony**

Title: Ravenna War Cemetery Ceremony

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-45

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of military personnel standing in two rows while taking part in a ceremony at the Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-46 - Italian School Children**

Title: Italian School Children

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-46

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Italian school children, teachers and parents watching a memorial ceremony at the Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy hosted by the Canadian delegation that was in Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-47 - Corporal Eric MacEachern**

Title: Corporal Eric MacEachern

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-47

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Corporal Eric MacEachern from Inverness, Nova Scotia (left) sitting with a young man while in Italy as part of the Canadian delegation to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-48 - Private Aubrey Hallett Emanau's Headstone**

Title: Private Aubrey Hallett Emanau's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-48

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Aubry Emanau's (F86690) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Emenau and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=10612>

Note [generalNote]: Private Emenau is buried in Ravenna War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2222856?Aubrey%20Hallett%20Emanau>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-49 - Private Philip Theodore Mercier's Headstone**

Title: Private Philip Theodore Mercier's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-49

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Philip Theodore Mercier's (F5581) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Mercier and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=24714>

Note [generalNote]: Private Mercier is buried in Ravenna War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2223149?Philip%20Theodore%20Mercier>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-50 - Private John Edward Cassibo's Headstone**

Title: Private John Edward Cassibo's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-50

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Edward Cassibo's (B126008) headstone in Ravenna War Cemetery in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Cassibo and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=5751>

Note [generalNote]: Private Cassibo is buried in Ravenna War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/2222747?John%20Edward%20Cassibo>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-51 - Wreaths Laid at Gradara War Cemetery**

Title: Wreaths Laid at Gradara War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-51

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of wreaths laid at the base of [the Cross of Sacrifice] in Gradara War Cemetery in Gradara, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-52 - Gradara War Cemetery**

Title: Gradara War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-52

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is four Second World War veterans, including Art Daley, Joe Duddle Seaforth and Steve Dunsdon, talking to each other in Gradara War Cemetery in Gradara, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-53 - Art Daley, Joe Duddle Seaforth, Steve Dunsdon**

Title: Art Daley, Joe Duddle Seaforth, Steve Dunsdon

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-53

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is four Second World War veterans, including Art Daley, Joe Duddle Seaforth and Steve Dunsdon, talking to each other in Gradara War Cemetery in Gradara, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-54 - N. Stitt, Bill Elms, and [Lorne Thraves]**

Title: N. Stitt, Bill Elms, and [Lorne Thraves]

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-54

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is three Second World War veterans, including N. Stitt, Bill Elms, and [Lorne Thraves?], standing at the base of the Cross of Sacrifice in Gradara War Cemetery in Gradara, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-55 - Private Kenneth Ashley Symes's Headstone**

Title: Private Kenneth Ashley Symes's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-55

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Kenneth Symes's (F35850) headstone in Villanova Canadian War Cemetery in the Province of Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-56 - Bill Kempling, Andre Petelle, [?] Campbell, and Bill Tanner**

Title: Bill Kempling, Andre Petelle, [?] Campbell, and Bill Tanner

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-56

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian delegates, Bill Kempling, MP, Andre Petelle, Air Marshall [?] Campbell, and Bill Tanner, during their trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-57 - Joseph Oldford**

Title: Joseph Oldford

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-57

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Joe Oldford standing at the base of a monument in a war cemetery in Italy during his trip to Italy as a delegate to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-58 - Castle in the Air**

Title: Castle in the Air

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-58

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a large building, or castle, perched on the top of a hill in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-3-59 - Cross of Sacrifice**

Title: Cross of Sacrifice



Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-3-59

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a Cross of Sacrifice in an unidentified war cemetery in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File part: MG 20.5-E-2-4 - Number 4 – Cesena, More of Ravenna, and Florence, Italy**

Title: Number 4 – Cesena, More of Ravenna, and Florence, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sub-file consists of a photo album featuring photographs taken by or for Joseph Oldford in Cesena, Italy, Ravenna, Italy and Florence, Italy during the Canadian delegation to Italy to commemorate the 40th Anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 61 photographs : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Conservation:

Photographs and documents were removed from the self-adhesive photo album for preservation purposes.

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Italy (place)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-1 - Highlanders at Cesena War Cemetery**

Title: Highlanders at Cesena War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-1

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of five veterans of the Cape Breton Highlanders, including Joe Oldford (far left), posing together in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-2 - San Marino, Italy**

Title: San Marino, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-2

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a view of San Marino, Italy from the window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-3 - Italian Road Signs**

Title: Italian Road Signs

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-3

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Italian road signs pointing to Rome, Forli, Rimini, Cesena, Ravenna, and San Martino.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-4 - Italian Highway Signs**

Title: Italian Highway Signs

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-4

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the exit for Rimini, Bellaria and San Arcangelo, Italy on an Italian highway taken through the front window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-5 - Private Henry Edward Smith's Headstone**

Title: Private Henry Edward Smith's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-5

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Henry Smith's (F76473) headstone in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Private Smith is buried in Cesena War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713848?Henry%20Edward%20Smith>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Smith and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=33087>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-6 - Lance Corporal Francis Allen's Headstone**

Title: Lance Corporal Francis Allen's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-6

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Lance Corporal Francis Allen's (F57078) headstone in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Lance Corporal Allen is buried in Cesena War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713207?Francis%20Allen>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Lance Corporal Allen and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=375>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-7 - Private John Richard Funnell's Headstone**

Title: Private John Richard Funnell's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-7

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private John Richard Funnell's (M106750) headstone in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Private Funnell is buried in Cesena War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713419?John%20Richard%20Funnell>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Funnell and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=12275>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-8 - Lieutenant John Cyril Campbell's Headstone**

Title: Lieutenant John Cyril Campbell's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-8

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Lieutenant John Cyril Campbell's headstone in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Lieutenant Campbell is buried in Cesena War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713278?John%20Cyril%20Campbell>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Lieutenant Campbell and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=42064>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-9 - Private Aloysius Levangie's Headstone**

Title: Private Aloysius Levangie's Headstone

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-9

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Cape Breton Highlander Private Aloysius Levangie's (F45254) headstone in Cesena War Cemetery in Cesena, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]: Private Levangie is buried in Cesena War Cemetery: <https://www.veterans.gc.ca/eng/remembrance/memorials/canadian-virtual-war-memorial/detail/1713586?Aloysius%20Levangie>

Note [generalNote]: To learn more about Private Levangie and his service during the Second World War, visit: <https://recherche-collection-search.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/home/record?app=kia&IdNumber=20394>

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-10 - Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-10

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a reception held in honour of the Canadian delegates sent to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy at Ravenna City Hall in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-11 - Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-11

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a reception held in honour of the Canadian delegates sent to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy at Ravenna City Hall in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-12 - Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-12

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a reception held in honour of the Canadian delegates sent to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy at Ravenna City Hall in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-13 - Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-13

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a reception held in honour of the Canadian delegates sent to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy at Ravenna City Hall in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-14 - Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-14

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Steve Dunsdon and Major General Bertram Hoffmeister receiving awards at a reception held in honour of the Canadian delegates sent to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy at Ravenna City Hall in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-15 - Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-15

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a reception held in honour of the Canadian delegates sent to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy at Ravenna City Hall in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-16 - Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-16

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a reception held in honour of the Canadian delegates sent to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy at Ravenna City Hall in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-17 - Joseph Oldford at a Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy**

Title: Joseph Oldford at a Reception at City Hall in Ravenna, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-17



Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Joe Oldford, a veteran of the Cape Breton Highlanders, at a reception held in honour of the Canadian delegates sent to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy at Ravenna City Hall in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-18 - British WOII in Ravenna**

Title: British WOII in Ravenna

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-18

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of two unidentified men, possibly British World War 2 veterans, in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-19 - Canadian Delegates on Tour Bus**

Title: Canadian Delegates on Tour Bus

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-19

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of three Canadian delegates and veterans on a tour bus in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-20 - Air Force Pipe Band**

Title: Air Force Pipe Band

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-20

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Royal Canadian Regiment (RCR) band parading through Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-21 - Royal Canadian Regiment Band**

Title: Royal Canadian Regiment Band

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-21

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Royal Canadian Regiment (RCR) band parading through Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-22 - Air Force Pipe Band**

Title: Air Force Pipe Band

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-22

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) Pipe Band playing on a street in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-23 - Air Force Pipe Band**

Title: Air Force Pipe Band

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-23

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) Pipe Band playing on a street in Ravenna, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-24 - Chandeliers**

Title: Chandeliers

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-24

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of chandeliers hanging from a ceiling in Ravenna, Italy. A number of unidentified Canadian delegates and veterans are standing below during one of their stops in Italy while commemorating the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-25 - Italian Bicycle Shop**

Title: Italian Bicycle Shop

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-25

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of an unidentified man and woman standing amongst bicycles set out on the street in front of a bicycle shop in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-26 - Italian Bicycle Shop**

Title: Italian Bicycle Shop

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-26

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a bicycle shop in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-27 - Italian Highway**

Title: Italian Highway

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-27

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a highway in Italy taken through the front window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-28 - Italian Highway Tollbooth**

Title: Italian Highway Tollbooth

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-28

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a highway tollbooth in Italy taken through the front window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-29 - Florence War Cemetery**

Title: Florence War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-29

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Canadian delegates and veterans laying a wreath at the base of the Cross of Sacrifice in the Florence War Cemetery in Florence, Italy while the Canadian delegation was in the country to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-30 - Florence War Cemetery**

Title: Florence War Cemetery

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-30

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of Canadian delegates and veterans taking part in a ceremony to honour the war dead in the Florence War Cemetery in Florence, Italy while the Canadian delegation was in the country to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-31 - Field of Poppies**

Title: Field of Poppies

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-31

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a field of poppies in Italy. The photograph was taken from a moving tour bus and is blurry.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-32 - Italian Landscape**

Title: Italian Landscape

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-32

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Italian countryside taken through the window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-33 - Arno River in Florence, Italy**

Title: Arno River in Florence, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-33

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Arno River in Florence, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-34 - Arno River in Florence, Italy**

Title: Arno River in Florence, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-34

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Arno River in Florence, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-35 - Arno River in Florence, Italy**

Title: Arno River in Florence, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-35

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Arno River in Florence, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-36 - Arno River in Florence, Italy**

Title: Arno River in Florence, Italy

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-36

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Arno River in Florence, Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-37 - Italian Landscape**

Title: Italian Landscape

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-37

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Italian countryside taken through the window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-38 - Italian Landscape**

Title: Italian Landscape



Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-38

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Italian countryside taken through the window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-39 - Italian Landscape**

Title: Italian Landscape

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-39

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Italian countryside taken through the window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-40 - Italian Landscape**

Title: Italian Landscape

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-40

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Italian countryside taken through the window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-41 - Italian Landscape**

Title: Italian Landscape

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-41

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Italian countryside taken through the window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-42 - Italian Landscape**

Title: Italian Landscape

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-42

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Italian countryside taken through the window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-43 - Italian Landscape**

Title: Italian Landscape

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-43

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Italian countryside taken through the window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-44 - Italian Landscape**

Title: Italian Landscape

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-44

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of the Italian countryside taken through the window of a tour bus.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-45 - Junk Yard**

Title: Junk Yard

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-45

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is one photograph of a large souvenir stand on a sidewalk in Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-46 - Kind of Tired**

Title: Kind of Tired

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-46

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of three Canadian delegates and veterans asleep on a tour bus in Italy while in the country to officially commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-47 - Sleep on Soldier**

Title: Sleep on Soldier

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-47

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian delegates and veterans on a tour bus in Italy while in the country to officially commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-48 - Standing Outside the Tour Bus**

Title: Standing Outside the Tour Bus

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-48

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of Canadian veterans and delegates standing outside of their tour bus in Italy during their trip to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-49 - Canadian Delegate with Francisca**

Title: Canadian Delegate with Francisca

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-49

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of an unidentified Canadian veteran and delegate posing with an Italian translator, Francisca [?], during their trip to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-50 - At the Airport**

Title: At the Airport

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-50

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of an unidentified Canadian veteran and delegate seated at the airport to return to Canada after participating in the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy delegation trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-51 - At the Airport**

Title: At the Airport

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-51

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of unidentified Canadian veterans and delegates at the airport and getting ready to return to Canada after participating in the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy delegation trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-52 - Airport and the Short Road Home**

Title: Airport and the Short Road Home

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-52

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of unidentified Canadian veterans and delegates at the airport and getting ready to return to Canada after participating in the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy delegation trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-53 - Airport and the Short Road Home**

Title: Airport and the Short Road Home

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-53

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of unidentified Canadian veterans and delegates at the airport and getting ready to return to Canada after participating in the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy delegation trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-54 - Airport and the Short Road Home**

Title: Airport and the Short Road Home

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-54

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of unidentified Canadian veterans and delegates at the airport and getting ready to return to Canada after participating in the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy delegation trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-55 - This Was Our Means of Travel**

Title: This Was Our Means of Travel

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-55

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a Globus Gateway tour bus in Italy, which transported Canadian veterans and delegates on their trip to Italy to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-56 - Homeward Bound**

Title: Homeward Bound

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-56

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of unidentified Canadian veterans and delegates on the airplane home to Canada after participating in the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy delegation trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-57 - Homeward Bound**

Title: Homeward Bound

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-57

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of unidentified Canadian veterans and delegates on the airplane home to Canada after participating in the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy delegation trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-58 - Homeward Bound**

Title: Homeward Bound

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-58

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of unidentified Canadian veterans and delegates on the airplane home to Canada after participating in the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy delegation trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-59 - Homeward Bound**

Title: Homeward Bound

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-59

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of unidentified Canadian veterans and delegates on the airplane home to Canada after participating in the 40th anniversary of the Liberation of Italy delegation trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-60 - Montreal**

Title: Montreal

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-60

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a member of the military sitting at the Montreal, Quebec airport.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-2-4-61 - Montreal**

Title: Montreal

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-2-4-61

Date: May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a photograph of a young woman in a red sweater standing on an airplane in Montreal, Quebec.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MG 20.5-E-3 - Newspaper Clippings**

Title: Newspaper Clippings

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-3

Date: 1950 - 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of newspaper clippings about the Cape Breton Highlanders published in the decades after the Second World War.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Newspapers (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MG 20.5-E-4 - Regimental Histories**

Title: Regimental Histories

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-4

Date: 1947 - 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of regimental histories of the Cape Breton Highlanders (2nd Battalion, The Nova Scotia Highlanders) written post-World War 2 (WW2).

Physical description: 0.006 m of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Essays (documentary form)
  - History (subject)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-4-1 - 2nd Battalion, The N.S. Highlanders (Cape Breton)**

Title: 2nd Battalion, The N.S. Highlanders (Cape Breton)

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-4-1

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten history of the 2nd Battalion, The Nova Scotia Highlanders (i.e. Cape Breton Highlanders), including a note on their original organization, short histories of the Battalion during the First World War and Second World War, a brief timeline, and a description of the crest.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-4-2 - The Cape Breton Highlanders Allied with the Chesire Regiment, 1871 - 1947**

Title: The Cape Breton Highlanders Allied with the Chesire Regiment, 1871 - 1947

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-4-2

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a handwritten history of the Cape Breton Highlanders written in a Department of National Defense notebook. Also included are two typewritten copies of the history, as well as two photocopies of the typewritten versions, some with annotations or added notes.

Physical description: 0.005 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MG 20.5-E-5 - Recruitment Documents**

Title: Recruitment Documents

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-5

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of recruitment documents.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MG 20.5-E-5-1 - Cape Breton Militia District Recruit Swearing-In Ceremony**

Title: Cape Breton Militia District Recruit Swearing-In Ceremony

Reference code: MG 20.5-E-5-1

Date: November 29, 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Item is a typewritten program for the 1990 recruit swearing-in ceremony at Victoria Park in Sydney, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 0.001 m of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-